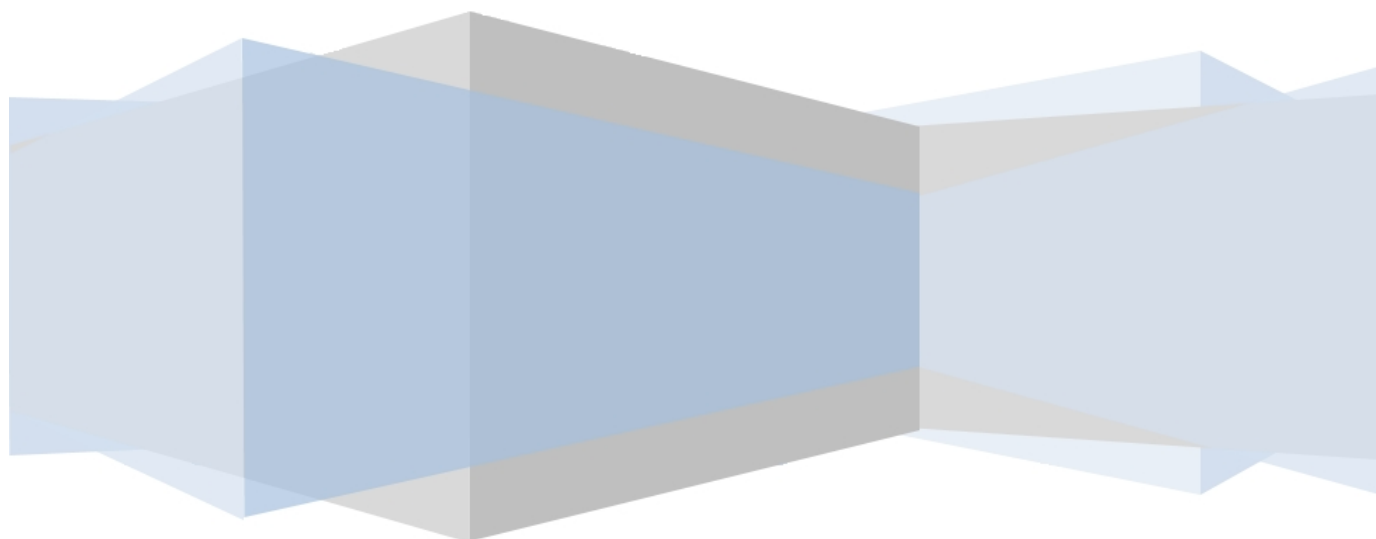


# Integrated Materiel Management / Inventory Control Point

**Defense Property Accountability System**



**Printed Manual**

**Version 30 Jan 2023**



**ODASD (Logistics)  
under A&S Sustainment**

— 1 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk  
1-844-843-3727**



## Welcome

### Overview — DPAS

Welcome to the Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) Inventory Control Point (ICP) / Materiel Management (MM) Help System.

DPAS is a Department of Defense (DoD) property management system.

It is the Accountable Property System of Record (APSR) for over 20 DoD Agencies and Military Services.

This online system is administered by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (OUSD AT&L), a branch of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).

### Overview — Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Help

This online help is designed to provide access to detailed information and instructions about the various processes contained within the ICP / MM module.

The help topics provide assistance with all types of materiel management, including the requisition, inventory, and transactions of all stock items in the catalog. The topics also assist with managing large-ticket items, issues, and assets, in any DoD environment.

### Navigation

DPAS Inventory Control Point (ICP) / Materiel Management (MM) Module > Any Process

Page > Instructions Panel > Help



### Related Topics

- [Contact Us](#)
- [User Dashboard](#)
- [DPAS Materiel Management Overview](#)



- DPAS Materiel Management Navigation
- DPAS Materiel Management Grid Options Overview
- Using DPAS Help Overview
- Using DPAS Help Toolbar
- Using DPAS Help Topics
- Using DPAS Help Menus



## Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) MATERIEL MGMT Module

Welcome to the Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) MATERIEL MGMT Help System.

### DPAS Summary

The Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) is a Department of Defense (DoD) property management system.

It is the Accountable Property System of Record (APSR) for over 20 DoD Agencies and Military Services.

This online system is administered by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition & Sustainment/Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Sustainment/Logistics (OUSD (A&S) / OASD Sustainment / Logistics), a branch of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).

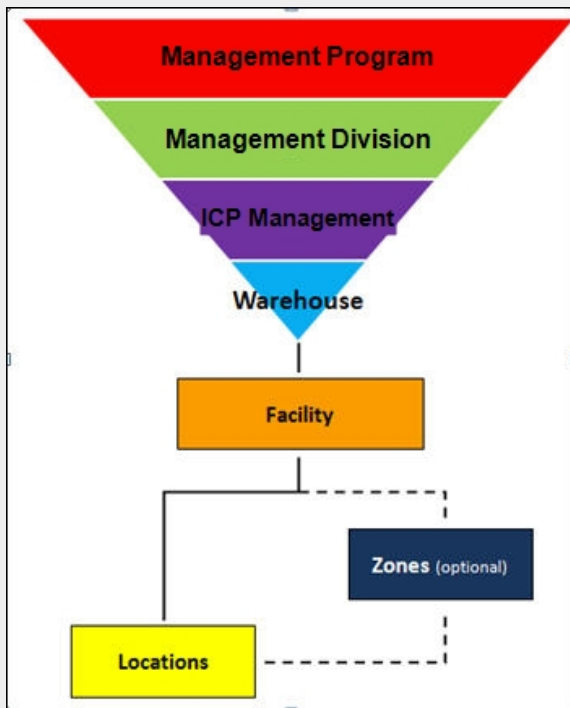
### Materiel Management Summary

The DPAS MATERIEL MGMT module is designed to provide a single place that can control the inventories of numerous warehouses.

### Materiel Management Structure

The Materiel Management module is set up in a three level tier system:





**Management Program** — displays all available Program Names, Program Descriptions, Agencies, and Banners  
— The top tier.

**Management Division** — displays all available Program Names, Division Names, and Division Descriptions  
— The second tier.

**ICP Management** — displays all available Division Names, ICP Names, ICP Descriptions, DoDAACs, RICs, Agency CDs, and Financial System Interfaces  
— The bottom tier.

**Warehouse** — created by the DPAS User Account Team  
— Where the users are associated.

**Facility** — created and maintained by the Warehouse Team  
— The highest level within a Warehouse. Can be associated to a Real Property Unique Identifier (RPUID). Some users can create, read, update, and delete them.



**Zone** — created and maintained by the Warehouse Team

— The highest level within a Facility. Provides the capability to sub-divide a facility into smaller units. (Optional - must be established if the Auto-Recommendation Location Store feature is utilized.)

**Location** — created and maintained by the Warehouse Team

— Identifies the position of assets by name, GPS coordinates, or Passive Radio Frequency Identification / Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID/RFID). Applies to both Containers (small items) and Larger Items (forklifts, vehicles. etc.).

## Materiel Management Key Functions

There are several key functions within the ICP:

- **Catalog Management** — Different methods of managing all of the groups of materiel in the ICP
  - LIN/TAMCN
  - Stock Number
  - Stock Item
  - Stock Number Referral
  - Manufacturer Part Number
- **Materiel Management** — Different methods of managing individual assets
  - EOD Transactions
  - Requisition
  - Customer Requisition



- Redistribution Order
- Disposal Release Order
- Physical Inventory
- Logistics Reassignment
- Intransit Review
- Inventory Transaction Review
- DLMS Transaction Review
- **Master Data Management** — Different methods of managing layers of an ICP
  - Program Management
  - Division Management
  - ICP Management
  - Item Manager
  - Customer Profile
  - Contractor
  - Contract
  - Appropriation
  - Document Number Range
- **Inquiries** — searching for specific assets within the ICP
  - Catalog
    - Stock Number Inquiry
    - Agency Stock Number Inquiry
  - Inventory Inquiry
  - Inventory Transaction Inquiry
  - Accounting Transaction Inquiry
- **History Inquiries** — searching for the historical entries regarding a specific item
  - Contractor
  - Contract
- **Report Manager** — Different ways to render reports
  - Schedule Reports
  - View Reports

## Materiel Management User

Materiel Management is role-based, similar to all other DPAS modules.

User access is based on one or more roles, allowing for “need to know” and “separation of duty” access. In addition, a second level of security has been added through the use of Commodity



Types. Warehouse users can only access equipment within their specified list(s) of assigned Commodity Types.

The security uses C.R.U.D. methodology:

- **Create**
- **Read (Inquiry)**
- **Update**
- **Delete**

## Related Topics

- Welcome
- Contact Us
- DPAS Materiel Management Navigation Tips
- DPAS Materiel Management Navigation Grid Options Overview
- DPAS Materiel Management User Dashboard
- Using DPAS Help Overview
- Using DPAS Help Toolbar
- Using DPAS Help Topics
- Using DPAS Help Menus



# Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) MATERIEL MGMT Module Navigation

## Overview

This page describes the primary features found on the MATERIEL MGMT pages:

- Blue Menu Bar
- Red Menu Bar
- Menu Bar
- Instructions
- Help
- Search Criteria
- Results Grid
- Standard Buttons

Additional information about DPAS can be found at the DPAS Support Site.

## Navigation

DPAS MATERIEL MGMT Module > Any Process Page > Instructions > Help 

Instructions

Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.  
Select "Reset" button to clear data.  
Select "Add" button to create a new record.  
Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.  
Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).  
Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.






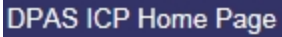
## Blue Menu Bar

The Blue Menu bar is at the very top of the page.

The item on the left side is:

-  —  
**DPAS logo**  
Returns to the home page.



The items on the right side are:

- Module Name**  —  
Shows where the user is currently working. Opens to a drop-down list of available modules; select to open a different module.
- Page Name**  —  
Shows which page is currently open.



## Red Menu Bar

The Red Menu bar is directly below the Blue Menu bar.

The items on the left side are:

- User ID**  —  
Opens the **User Dashboard**. Shows the roles and permissions of the user.
- ICP**  —  
Opens the Active Tier pop-up window. Shows the ICPs available to the user.

The items on the right side are:

- Home**  —  
Opens the Home page.
- Links**  —  
Opens a list of hyperlinks the ICP has made available to the users.



- **Contact Us** **Contact Us** —  
Opens the DPAS Support Team Information, including phone #s and email addresses.
- **Log Out** **Log Out** —  
Ends the DPAS session.

## Menu Bar

The Menu bar is between the Red Menu bar and the Process page. While each user's Menu Bar contains different items, they all work the same way to open a Process page. There are two methods to open a Process page: either the Menu item drop-down lists, or the Search field.

### Use the Menu item drop-down lists

1. Click on a Menu item drop-down list. *The drop-down list of the processes in that Menu item appears.*
2. Select a process from the drop-down list. *The Process page appears.*

### Use the Search field

1. Select the down arrow in the Search field. *The complete list of all the Materiel Management processes appears.*
2. Select a process from the drop-down list. *The Process page appears.*

#### OR

1. Start entering characters in the Process name in the Search field.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.



2. Select a process from the drop-down list. *The Process page appears.*

## Instructions

At the top of each Process page is a collapsed Instructions panel.

### View the Instructions


- Select the Instructions bar. *The Instructions panel expands.*
- The Instructions panel assists with various options on the Process page:




## Help

Within the Instructions panel is the Help icon .

### View the Help System

- Select . *The Help System opens in a separate tab.*
- The Help System is context-specific, and opens to the Overview topic for the current Process page.

## Search Criteria

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

Most Materiel Management Processes have a Search Criteria panel. *Use it to narrow the number of records in the Results Grid.*



## Use the Search Criteria panel

1. Enter the available information in the fields.
2. Use the field assistance available:
  - Use the drop-down lists to select the field entry.
  - Start entering characters in the fields with **i**.


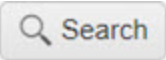
### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** **i**, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic **i** preceding the field name.

- Use  to open the Browse pop-up window.
3. Select  to perform the search.



# Results Grid

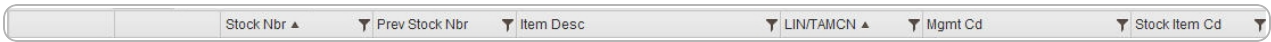
Each Process page displays the corresponding data in a Results Grid.  
Each Results Grid has basic properties that are always the same. *Those include:*

- **Title Bar —**



*Shows the name of the Process and the overall Results Grid buttons.*

- **Column Header —**



*Shows the title of each column, along with the ability to sort and / or filter that column.*

- **Individual Records —**

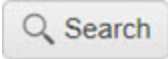

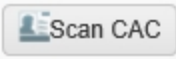


*Shows the rows of data in the Results Grid. The first few columns contain the buttons to work with each record, and the rest contain the data in that record.*

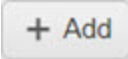

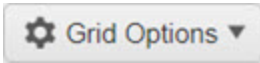
## Standard Buttons

Each Materiel Management process page has some basic buttons that are always the same. Those include:

### Search Criteria

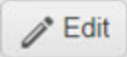

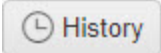

- **Search**  —  
*Searches the data within the process results grid.*
- **Reset**  —  
*Erases the entered fields and starts over.*
- **Scan CAC**  —  
*Opens the pop-up window containing the CAC field, ready for the scanned information.*

### Results Grid

- **Add**  —  
*Creates a new record in the process results grid.*
- **Import**  —  
*Adds bulk records to the process results grid.*
- **Grid Options**  —  
*Changes the way information appears in the Results Grid. See **Grid Options Overview** for additional information.*

### Individual Records



- **Edit**  —  
*Revises a record in the process.*
- **Delete**  —  
*Erases a record in the process.*
- **History**  —  
*Opens the History pop-up window, and shows the past edits of the record in the process.*
- **Labels**  —  
*Opens the Print Labels pop-up window, and prints the labels for that record in the process.*

## Related Topics

- Welcome
- Contact Us
- DPAS Materiel Management Overview
- DPAS Materiel Management Navigation Grid Options Overview
- DPAS Materiel Management User Dashboard
- Using DPAS Help Overview
- Using DPAS Help Toolbar
- Using DPAS Help Topics
- Using DPAS Help Menus



# Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) Materiel Management Module Grid Options

## Overview

This page describes the features of the Grid Options within the Results Grid in the Materiel Management module:

- Clear Filters
- Columns
- Export
- My Queries

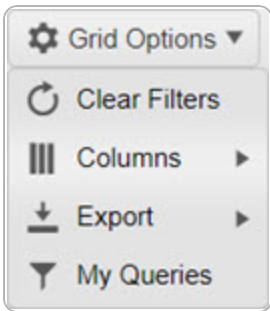
## Navigation

DPAS Materiel Management Module > Any Process Page > Results Grid > Title Bar >



## Grid Options

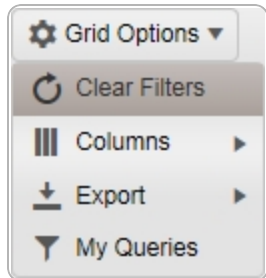
Select . The Grid Options drop-down menu appears:



These options change the way information appears in the Results Grid. They include:

### Clear Filters

Erases any filters used within the Results Grid columns.

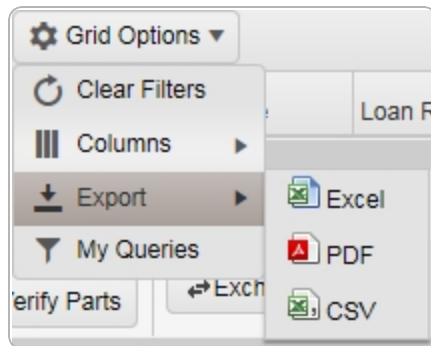


## Columns

Changes what columns are viewed in the Results Grid.





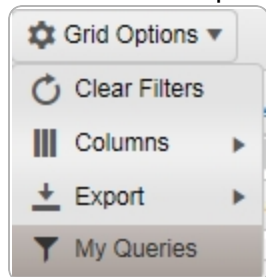


The format choices are:

- **Excel** - editable spreadsheet
- **PDF** (Portable Document Format) - non-editable document
- **CSV** (Comma Separated Values) - editable text

## My Queries

Reuses saved queries on the Results Grid.



## Related Topics

- Welcome
- Contact Us
- User Dashboard
- DPAS Materiel Management Overview
- DPAS Materiel Management Navigation
- Using DPAS Help Overview
- Using DPAS Help Toolbar
- Using DPAS Help Topics



- Using DPAS Help Menus



# LIN/TAMCN Overview

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Line Item Number (LIN) / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) process provides the ability to associate individual stock numbers into product family groups within a catalog. They are also used with authorizations and stocking levels.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN > LIN/TAMCN page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **LIN/TAMCN** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
525	Select "Search" to refresh the LIN/TAMCN Search Results page.
526	Select "Reset" to clear the LIN/TAMCN Search Criteria.
527	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the LIN/TAMCN data.





<b>528</b>	Select "Add" to create a new LIN/TAMCN record.
<b>529</b>	Select "Edit" to update the selected LIN/TAMCN record(s).
<b>530</b>	Select "Delete" to remove the selected LIN/TAMCN record(s).
<b>531</b>	Select "Attachments" to add or view an attached document to the selected LIN/TAMCN record(s).

### Search Criteria

LIN/TAMCN  
 LIN/TAMCN Desc  
 Size Category  
 Status

### LIN/TAMCN Results Grid

LIN/TAMCN  
 LIN/TAMCN Desc  
 Size Category  
 Status  
 Primary Attachment

### Optional

Catalog Name Cd  
 Established By  
 Established Dt/Tm  
 Last Updated By  
 Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
 Program Id  
 Remarks  
 History Remarks




## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a LIN/TAMCN Record

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.





- In the Search Criteria panel, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

#### Search Criteria ^

<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>LIN/TAMCN</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">All</div> </div> </div> <div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Size Category</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>LIN/TAMCN Desc</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> </div> </div> <div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Status</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">All ▼</div> </div> </div>
---	---

↶ Reset

🔍 Search

- Enter the LIN/TAMCN, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the LIN/TAMCN DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 64 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Size Category.
- Use  to select the Status.



2. Select . *The Search Results appear.*

Search Results

Options

+ Add

Edit

Delete

History

<input type="checkbox"/>	LIN/TAMCN	LIN/TAMCN Desc	Size Category	Status	Primary Attachment
<input type="checkbox"/>	D00599	TEST	TEST CONN0302	ACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAC0302	TEST	TEST CONN0302	ACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	RR001	TEST	CRU-80/P FILTER SET	ACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	T35238	TEST	COVERALLS, CHEMICAL	ACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	T92889	test	--	ACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	DDD	TEST	--	INACTIVE	--
<input type="checkbox"/>	CVR000	TEST	--	ACTIVE	--

1

10

items per page

1 - 7 of 7 items

## Add a LIN/TAMCN

1. Select . *The **Add a LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window appears.*

## Update a LIN/TAMCN

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
2. Select . *The **Update a LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window appears.*



## Delete a LIN/TAMCN

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and  Edit* ,  Delete ,  History , and  Attachments become available.
- Select  . The **Delete a LIN/TAMCN** pop-up window appears.

## View a LIN/TAMCN History

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and  Edit* ,  Delete ,  History , and  Attachments become available.
- Select  . The **LIN/TAMCN History** slide-out window appears.

## Add an Attachment to a LIN/TAMCN

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and  Edit* ,  Delete ,  History , and  Attachments become available.
- Select  . The **Add a LIN/TAMCN Attachment** slide-out window appears.

## View the STOCK NBR Details

Select the LIN/TAMCN hyperlink. *The **Stock Nbr Details** slide-out window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------





**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a LIN/TAMCN
- Update a LIN/TAMCN
- Delete a LIN/TAMCN
- View the LIN/TAMCN History
- Add an Attachment
- View the LIN/TAMCN Stock Nbr Details




## Add a LIN/TAMCN

### Overview

The Line Item Number (LIN)/Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) Add process provides the ability to create new LIN/TAMCN records.

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN >  > Add LIN/TAMCN slide-out window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### LIN/TAMCN Add

LIN/TAMCN \*  
 LIN/TAMCN Desc \*  
 Size Category  
 Status  
 Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.




## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add a LIN/TAMCN Record

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window displays.

Add LIN/TAMCN
×

[▶ Instructions / Help](#)

#### LIN/TAMCN

\* LIN/TAMCN

Size Category



\* LIN/TAMCN Desc

\* Status ACTIVE ▼


#### Remarks




Remarks

History Remarks



2. Enter the LIN/TAMCN, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*  

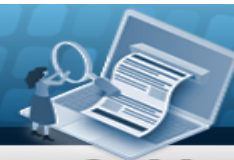
Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help
3. Enter the LIN/TAMCN DESC in the field provided. *This is a 250 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Use  to select the Size Category.
5. Use  to select the Status.
6. Select the Remarks panel. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Select . *The new LIN/TAMCN record is saved, and appears in the LIN/TAMCN results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s)</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &.





<b>\$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: LIN/TAMCN.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: LIN/TAMCN DESC.</b>	
<b>2 — Invalid entry LIN/TAMCN.</b>	Invalid Entry. The mentioned field's entry has the incorrect format. Remove the invalid entry and re-attempt, using the correct format.
<b>463 — LIN/TAMCN already exists, cannot process an "Add".</b>	Invalid Entry. Once a LIN/TAMCN is already created, it cannot be added again. Perform a search for the LIN/TAMCN first.
<b>307 — DESC must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, - , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Entry. The characters entered in the field include prohibited special characters. Enter alphanumeric (alphabetic "A" through "Z", numeric "0" through "9") characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, - , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- LIN/TAMCN Overview
- Update a LIN/TAMCN
- Delete a LIN/TAMCN
- View the LIN/TAMCN History



- Add an Attachment
- View the LIN/TAMCN Stock Nbr Details






# Update a LIN/TAMCN

## Overview

The Line Item Number (LIN)/Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) Update process allows editing of LIN/TAMCN records.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN >  Search >  (desired record) >  Edit > Edit LIN/TAMCN slide-out window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Edit LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

### Edit LIN/TAMCN

LIN/TAMCN \*  
 LIN/TAMCN Desc \*  
 Size Category  
 Status \*  
 Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


Procedure



DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

Update a LIN/TAMCN Record

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1.

Click  to select the desired entry. The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and  ,







become available.

2.

Select  . The **Edit LIN/TAMCN** slide-out window displays.
- Edit LIN/TAMCN

×

▶ Instructions / Help

LIN/TAMCN

CC001

\* LIN/TAMCN Desc

Test

Size Category

\* Status

ACTIVE

Remarks

History Remarks

×

Cancel



Save
3.

Verify the LIN/TAMCN.
- 

ODASD (Logistics)

under A&S Sustainment

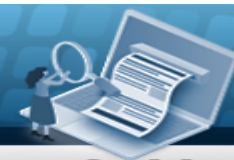
— 34 —


— 30 Jan 2023 —

DPAS Helpdesk

1-844-843-3727





4. Update the LIN/TAMCN DESC, entering the revised description in the field provided. *This is a 250 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Update the Size Category, using  to select the desired category.
6. Update the Status, using  to select the desired state.
7. Select the Remarks panel. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
8. Select . *The new LIN/TAMCN record is saved, and appears in the LIN/TAMCN results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.



<p><b>13 — Mandatory Entry:</b> <b><i>LIN/TAMCN.</i></b></p>	
<p><b>13 — Mandatory Entry:</b> <b><i>LIN/TAMCN DESC.</i></b></p>	
<p><b>2 — Invalid entry</b> <b><i>LIN/TAMCN.</i></b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The mentioned field's entry has the incorrect format. Remove the invalid entry and re-attempt, using the correct format.</p>
<p><b>307 — DESC must be alpha-numeric with supported special character(s) \$, - , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The characters entered in the field include prohibited special characters. Enter alphanumeric (alphabetic "A" through "Z", numeric "0" through "9") characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, -, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.</p>

### Related Topics

- [LIN/TAMCN Overview](#)
- [Add a LIN/TAMCN](#)
- [Delete a LIN/TAMCN](#)
- [View the LIN/TAMCN History](#)
- [Add an Attachment](#)
- [View the LIN/TAMCN Stock Nbr Details](#)

## Delete a LIN/TAMCN

### Overview

The Line Item Number (LIN)/Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) Delete process allows removal of a LIN/TAMCN record.

#### Attention



A LIN/TAMCN **cannot** be deleted when:

- There are active Stock Number records utilizing that LIN/TAMCN
- There are active Authorization records utilizing that LIN/TAMCN
- There are active Master Issue Lists utilizing that LIN/TAMCN
- There are active Issue Line Item Records utilizing that LIN/TAMCN
- There are active Physical Inventory Records utilizing that LIN/TAMCN

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN >  Search >  (desired record) >  Delete > Confirm Delete pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Confirm Delete** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value



### Confirm Delete

History Remarks


## Procedure

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a LIN/TAMCN

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and  Edit ,  Delete ,  History , and  Attachments become available.
- Select  . The **Confirm Delete** pop-up window appears.

Delete LIN/TAMCN
×

▶ Instructions / Help

**Warning:**  
Are you sure you want to delete this LIN/TAMCN?

**LIN/TAMCN Information**

LIN/TAMCN	LIN/TAMCN Desc
22344N	TEST


**Remarks**

History Remarks

Delete

Cancel



3. Enter comments in the History Remarks field. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Select . *The LIN/TAMCN row is removed from the the LIN/TAMCN results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>457 — Cannot delete, LIN/TAMCN is associated with stock number.</b>	Invalid Deletion. Locate any Stock Numbers that are associated with this LIN/TAMCN. Either revise the Stock Number record, or revise the LIN/TAMCN record.
<b>667 — LIN/TAMCN is associated with AUTH RECORD (s); cannot delete.</b>	Invalid Deletion. Locate any AUTH RECORD that is associated with this LIN/TAMCN. Either revise the AUTH RECORD, or revise the LIN/TAMCN record.



**xxxx - LIN/TAMCN cannot be deleted. Physical inventory selection record(s) exist for this LIN/TAMCN.**

Invalid Deletion. Locate any Physical inventory selection record(s) that are associated with this LIN/TAMCN. Either revise the Physical inventory selection record(s), or revise the LIN/TAMCN record.

## Related Topics

- [LIN/TAMCN Overview](#)
- [Add a LIN/TAMCN](#)
- [Update a LIN/TAMCN](#)
- [View the LIN/TAMCN History](#)
- [Add an Attachment](#)
- [View the LIN/TAMCN Stock Nbr Details](#)



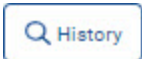


# View the LIN/TAMCN History

## Overview

The Line Item Number (LIN) / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) History process displays all of the previous transactions regarding a LIN/TAMCN Record.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN >  >  (desired record) >   
> LIN/TAMCN History slide-out window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **LIN/TAMCN History** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### LIN/TAMCN History Grid

LIN/TAMCN  
 LIN/TAMCN Desc  
 Operation  
 Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
 Last Updated By  
 Size Category

#### Optional

Established By  
 Established Dt/Tm


History Remarks  
Program Id  
Remarks  
Status

Procedures

DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

 Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

View the LIN/TAMCN History

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1.

Click  to select the desired entry. The LIN/TAMCN row is highlighted, and , , , and  become available.
2.

Select . The **LIN/TAMCN History** slide-out window appears.

LIN/TAMCN History

Instructions / Help

Options

LIN/TAMCN	LIN/TAMCN Desc	Operation	Last Updated By	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Size Category	Status
CC001	Test	Added	CONNOLLYP1	04/01/2022 08:25 AM	--	ACTIVE

1

10 items per page

1 - 1 of 1 items

Cancel

- A. *Verify the LIN/TAMCN.*
- B. *Verify the LIN/TAMCN DESC.*
- C. *Verify the Operation.*
- D. *Verify the Last Transaction DT/TM.*
- E. *Verify the Last Updated By.*
- F. *Verify the Size Category.*

3. Select . The **LIN/TAMCN History** slide-out window closes.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- LIN/TAMCN Overview
- Add a LIN/TAMCN
- Update a LIN/TAMCN
- Delete a LIN/TAMCN
- Add an Attachment



- View the LIN/TAMCN Stock Nbr Details




## View the LIN/TAMCN STOCK NBR Details

### Overview

The Line Item Number (LIN) / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number (TAMCN) Stock Number Details process displays all of the stock numbers that make up a LIN/TAMCN Record.

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > LIN/TAMCN >  > LIN/TAMCN hyperlink > STOCK NBR Details slide-out window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Stock Nbr Details** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### LIN/TAMCN Summary

LIN/TAMCN  
LIN/TAMCN Desc

#### Search Results

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Size  
Color

Mgmt Cd  
Managing Shelf Life Cd


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### View the LIN/TAMCN Stock NBR Details

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.  
**Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select the LIN/TAMCN hyperlink. The **STOCK NBR Details** slide-out window appears.

Stock Numbers Details
×

▶ [Instructions / Help](#)

⚙️ [Options](#) ▼

Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Size	Color	Mgmt Cd	Managing Shelf Life Cd
8415010438379	RACE SUIT - 34R	34R	--	B - Bulk Managed	0 - Non-deteriorative
8415010438381	RACE SUIT - 36R	36R	--	B - Bulk Managed	0 - Non-deteriorative
8415010438384	RACE SUIT - 38R	38R	--	B - Bulk Managed	0 - Non-deteriorative

◀
1
▶

10 items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items

✖ Cancel

- A. Verify the LIN/TAMCN.
- B. Verify the LIN/TAMCN DESC.
- C. Verify the STOCK NBR.
- D. Verify the ITEM DESC.
- E. Verify the Size.



- F. *Verify the Color.*
- G. *Verify the MGMT CD.*
- H. *Verify the Managing Shelf Life CD.*

2. Select  . The **STOCK NBR Details** slide-out window closes.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- LIN/TAMCN Overview
- Add a LIN/TAMCN
- Update a LIN/TAMCN
- Delete a LIN/TAMCN
- View the LIN/TAMCN History
- Add an Attachment





## Stock Number Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Stock Number process provides the ability to add, update, or delete a stock number record in the catalog. Each Stock Number is unique to a specific catalog within each logistics program and can only be added once per catalog. The Stock Item is unique to the warehouse. There are five types of stock numbers identified by the STOCK ITEM CD:


- **A - NSN** (National Stock Number)
  - from FEDLOG or TDMS or other DoD lists.
- **J - MCN** (Management Control Number)
  - created at the local level, when an NSN does not exist for that asset.
- **B - PART NBR** (Part Number)
  - created by either the manufacturer or the local level.
- **I - Intangible** (Intangible)
  - created for Software and other stock that has no physical presence.
- **L - Local** (Local)
  - created at the local level, when the MCN does not fit the required form for the asset.

DPAS interfaces with the DoD Federal Logistics Information Services (FLIS), and can interface with Enterprise Agency Catalogs (e.g., the United States Marine Corps Technical Data Management System - USMC TDMS). The FLIS allows the ICP / MM module to access NSN data in the Federal Logistics Data (FEDLOG). The TDMS allows the ICP / MM module to access NSN data in the Marine Corps standard catalog information.

The Line Item Number (LIN) / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Numbers (TAMCN) plays a key role in managing equipment. The LIN/TAMCN can be thought of as a Group ID. Stock numbers are grouped under one LIN/TAMCN. For example, when the Warehouse receives a LIN/TAMCN for equipment of various sizes, a Stock Number is assigned for each size.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.



This is identified by a lowercase italic **i** preceding the field name.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Number > STOCK NBR page

## Page Fields

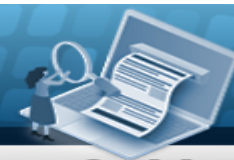
The following fields display on the **STOCK NBR** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>525</b>	Select "Search" to refresh the STOCK NBR Search Results page.
<b>526</b>	Select "Reset" to clear the STOCK NBR Search Criteria.
<b>527</b>	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the STOCK NBR data.
<b>528</b>	Select "Add" to create a new STOCK NBR record.
<b>529</b>	Select "Edit" to update the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>530</b>	Select "Delete" to remove the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>531</b>	Select "Attachments" to add or view an attached document to





	the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE CD, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE CD must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE CD must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.

### Search Criteria Grid

Stock Nbr   
 Stock Item Cd  
 Reportable Commodity Type  
 Item Desc   
 Type Asset Cd  
 Mgmt Cd  
 LIN/TAMCN   
 FSC 

### Stock Number Grid Fields

Primary Attachment  
 Stock Nbr  
 Interface System Cd  
 Stock Item Cd  
 Item Desc  
 Mgmt Cd  
 LIN/TAMCN





FSC  
CIIC  
Type Asset Cd  
Asset Category Cd  
Shelf Life Cd  
Security Commodity Type  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Prev Stock Nbr  
IT Device Cd  
Accounting Req Cd  
NIIN Sts Cd

**Optional**

Using Svc Cd  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Lst Updtd By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Program Id  
Remarks


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Stock Number

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

1. In the Search Criteria panel, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.








#### Search Criteria ^


<p><b># Stock Nbr</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All <span style="float: right;">🔍</span></div>	<p><b># Item Desc</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All</div>	<p><b># LIN/TAMCN</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All <span style="float: right;">🔍</span></div>
<p><b>Stock Item Cd</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All ▼</div>	<p><b>Type Asset Cd</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All ▼</div>	<p><b># FSC</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All</div>
<p><b>Reportable Commodity Type</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All ▼</div>	<p><b>Mgmt Cd</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">All ▼</div>	

↶ Reset

🔍 Search

- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  

Internal Stock Number Browse help
- Enter the ITEM DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  or  to assist with the LIN/TAMCN entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*  

Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help
- Use ▼ to select the Stock Item Cd.
- Use ▼ to select the Type Asset Cd.
- Enter the FSC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use ▼ to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Use ▼ to select the Mgmt Cd.

2. Select  Search . The results display in the Search Results grid.





## Stock Item Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Stock Item process provides the ability to view, add, update, and delete Stock Item records directly associated with an RSA.

#### Note



All Stock Item records **must** be associated with a CATALOG STOCK NBR record with a matching Catalog Name in the Logistics Program.

Stock Item records are created to establish attributes specific to an RSA. Those attributes may include:

- RSA
- Item Manager
- Minimum Stocking QTY
- Maximum Stocking QTY
- Freeze Code (Lookup)
- Reorder Point
- Reorder Method (Lookup)
- Minimum Order QTY
- Maximum Order QTY
- Replenishment Source (Lookup)
  - **R** - Requisition (New Procurement)
  - **W** - Warehouse Transfer (for RSAs)

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Item > Stock Item page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Stock Item** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.



## Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

## Search Criteria Grid

Reportable Commodity Type  
 LIN/TAMCN  
 Replenishment Source  
 Freeze Cd  
 Stock Nbr  
 Item Desc  
 DoDAAC  
 RSA Name





## Stock Item Grid

RSA Name  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
LIN/TAMCN  
DoDAAC  
Freeze Cd  
Inv Segment Cd

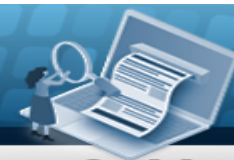
### Optional

RSA DoDAAC  
RSA RIC  
Replenishment Source  
Replenishment Start Dt  
Replenishment End Dt  
Min Stock Qty  
Max Stock Qty  
Reorder Point  
Min Order Qty  
Max Order Qty  
Lead-time Months Used  
Net Consumption Months Used  
Reorder Method  
Min Safety Stock Pct  
Max Safety Stock Pct  
Avg Member Issue Qty  
LIN/TAMCN Desc  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Remarks  
Program Id  
Established By Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By

## Stock Item Detail Grid

Transaction Type Desc  
Quantity





Unit Price  
Total Value

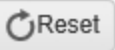
## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips








Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search For a Stock Item

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

- Use  to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Enter the LIN/TAMCN, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*  
Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help
- Use  to select the Replenishment Source.
- Use  to select the Freeze Cd.
- Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*



#### Stock Number Browse help

- Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the DoDAAC.
- Use  to select the RSA Name.

2. Select  Search . *The results appear in the Stock Item Results Grid.*

Stock Item								
<div> Grid Options Add Edit Delete Print Labels </div>								
No Grouping								
	<input type="checkbox"/> All	RSA Name	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	LIN/TAMCN	DoDAAC	Freeze Cd	Inv Segment Id
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005000506357	RoD		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	6505006558366	ALCOHOL RUBBING		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule
<div> Selected 0/3 <div> 1 Page 1 of 1 </div> 50 items per page 1 - 3 of 3 items </div>								

### View the Stock Item Details

Select ☐ . *The Stock Item Detail grid appears.*

### Add a Stock Item

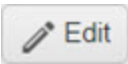
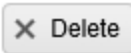
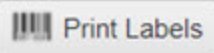

Select  . *The **Add Stock Item** pop-up window appears.*

### Update a Stock Item


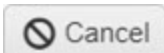
1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Stock Item is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
2. Select ☐ (desired record) >  . *The **Edit Stock Item** pop-up window appears.*

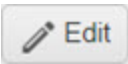
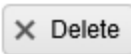
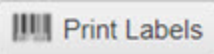






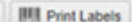









### Delete a Stock Item

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Stock Item is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
- Select ☐ (desired record) > . *The **Delete Stock Item** pop-up window appears.*

### Print Stock Item Labels

Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default setting. Selecting  removes all revisions and closes the pop-up window.

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Stock Item is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*

Stock Item								
<div>  Grid Options            Add            Edit            Delete            Print Labels         </div>								
No Grouping								
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSA Name	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	LIN/TAMCN	DoDAAC	Freeze Cd	Inv Segment Id	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005000506357	RoD		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	6505006558366	ALCOHOL RUBBING		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
Selected 1/3 <div>   <span>1</span>   </div> Page 1 of 1 <div>     </div> 50 items per page           1 - 3 of 3 items 								

- Select . *The **Print Label Request** pop-up window appears.*



#### Print Label Request X

##### Print Labels

Printer Language

Label Size

Label Type

STK

Select an Item

▼

Select an Item

▼

Qty

1

↕

Print

Download

Reset

Cancel

3. Use to select the Printer Language.
4. Use to select the Label Size.
5. *The Label Type automatically populates and is not editable.*
6. Use to choose the QTY.
7. Select to send the labels to the printer.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try

**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 60 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**

ity access.

the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Stock Item
- Update a Stock Item
- Delete a Stock Item



Add a Stock Item

# Overview

The Stock Item Add process provides the ability to create new Stock Item records directly associated with RSAs. If an RSA contains multiple DoDAACs for Stock Numbers, then a single Stock Item is created, with multiple replenishment plans of differing quantities.

# Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Item > 

+ Add

 > Add Stock Item pop-up window

# Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Stock Item** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

Stock Item Tab

Stock Nbr \*

RSA \*  
 DoDAACs \*  
 Inv Segment Cd \*  
 Freeze Cd \*  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

Replenishment Info Tab

Reorder Method  
 Replenishment Source  
 Replenishment Start Dt  
 Replenishment End Dt  
 Min Stock Qty  
 Max Stock Qty  
 Min Safety Stock Pct  
 Max Safety Stock Pct  
 Avg Member Issue Qty  
 Min Order Qty  
 Max Order Qty  
 Reorder Point  
 Lead-time Months Used  
 Net Consumption Months Used

Thresholds Tab

Transaction Type

Thresholds Grid

Transaction Type Desc  
 Quantity  
 Unit Price  
 Total Value

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

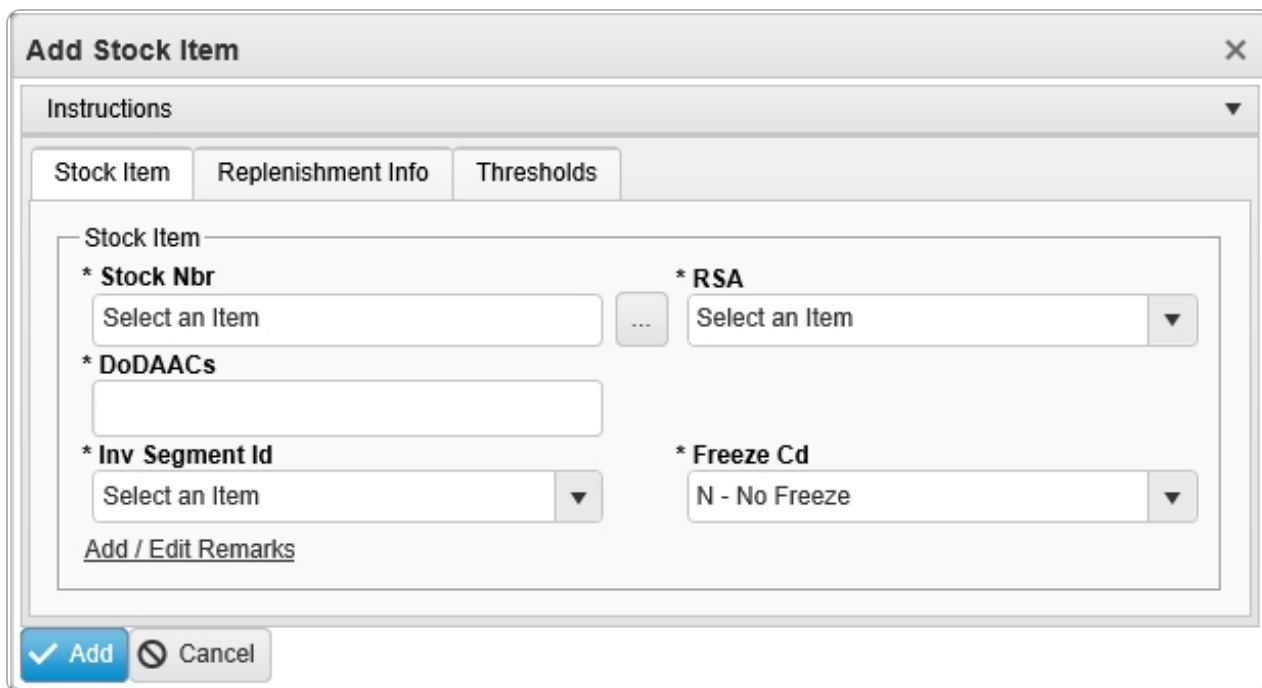



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add a Stock Item

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add Stock Item** pop-up window displays, with the Stock Item tab available.



2. Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

Stock Number Browse help





3. Use  to select the RSA.
4. Select the DoDAACs field to choose the DoDAAC from the list.
5. Use  to select the Inv Segment Cd.
6. Use  to select the Freeze Cd.
7. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . *The new Stock Item record is saved, and appears in the Stock Item results grid.*

8.

**OR**

Select the Replenishment INFO tab to continue adding information.





**Add Stock Item** [X]

Instructions [v]

Stock Item | Replenishment Info | Thresholds

**Replenishment Info**

**Reorder Method**  
Select an Item [v]

**Replenishment Source**  
Select an Item [v]

**Replenishment Start Dt**  
[ ] [ ]

**Replenishment End Dt**  
[ ] [ ]

**Min Stock Qty**  
[ ] [ ]

**Max Stock Qty**  
[ ] [ ]

**Min Safety Stock Pct**  
[ ] [ ]

**Max Safety Stock Pct**  
[ ] %

**Avg Member Issue Qty**  
[ ] [ ]

**Min Order Qty**  
[ ] [ ]

**Max Order Qty**  
[ ] [ ]

**Reorder Point**  
[ ] [ ]

**Lead-time Months Used**  
[ ] [ ]










**Net Consumption Months Used**  
[ ] [ ]


[✓] Add [X] Cancel

- Use [v] to select the Reorder Method.
- Use [v] to select the Replenishment Source.
- Use [ ] to select the Replenishment START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use [ ] to select the Replenishment END DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.






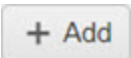
- E. Use  to choose the MIN STOCK QTY.
- F. Use  to choose the MAX STOCK QTY.
- G. Use  to choose the MIN Safety Stock PCT.
- H. *The MAX Safety Stock PCT automatically populates and is not editable.*
- I. Use  to choose the AVG Member Issue QTY.
- J. Use  to choose the MIN ORDER QTY.
- K. Use  to choose the MAX ORDER QTY.
- L. Use  to choose the Reorder Point.
- M. Use  to choose the Lead-time Months Used.
- N. Use  to choose the Net Consumption Months Used.

Select . *The new Stock Item record is saved, and appears in the Stock Item grid.*

O.

**OR**

Select the Thresholds tab to continue adding information.

- a. Use  to select the Transaction Type.
- b. Select . *The Transaction Type appears in the Threshold Grid.*



Add Stock Item

Instructions

Stock Item

Replenishment Info

Thresholds

Transaction Type

All

+ Add

Thresholds

Delete

Cancel Changes

<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction Type Desc	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Value
<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt (527R)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue (867I)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Warehouse Shipping Advice (945A)			

Selected 0/3

1

Page 1 of 1

50


items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items


Add

Cancel


### Enter a Quantity Threshold

- Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- Enter the Quantity Threshold for that Transaction Type.
- Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

### Enter a Unit Price Threshold

- Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- Enter the Unit Price Threshold for that Transaction Type.
- Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

### Enter a Total Value Threshold

- Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- Enter the Total Value Threshold for that Transaction Type.
- Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

- ✓ Add

 . *The new Stock Item record is saved, and appears in the Stock Item grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 68 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Stock Number.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: RSA.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: DoDAACs.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: INV SEGMENT CD.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: FREEZE CD.</b>	
<b>185 — Record already exists.</b>	Invalid Entry. The field entered is already in the system. Check the information again, and re—





	enter the record.
<b>1080 — MAX ORD QTY cannot be &lt; MIN ORD QTY.</b>	Invalid Entry. The MAX ORD QTY must be more than the MIN ORD QTY. Re-enter the order amount.
<b>1081 — MAX STOCK QTY cannot be &lt; 0.</b>	
<b>1082 — MIN STOCK QTY cannot be &lt; 0.</b>	
<b>1083 — MAX ORD QTY cannot be &lt; 0.</b>	
<b>1084 — MIN ORD QTY cannot be &lt; 0.</b>	
<b>1085 — Reorder Point cannot be &lt; 0.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter an amount that is greater than zero in the desired field.
<b>1095 — Reorder Point cannot be &gt; Max Stock Qty.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Reorder Point must be less than the Max Stock Qty. Re-enter the amount.
<b>92 — Entry must be numeric.</b>	Invalid Entry. The characters entered in the field include letters. Enter numeric ("0" through "9") characters..



<p><b>1079 — MAX STOCK QTY cannot be &lt; MIN STOCK QTY.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The MAX STOCK QTY must be more than the MIN STOCK QTY. Re-enter the quantity.</p>
<p><b>1086 — No Parent Warehouse exists for this Warehouse. Cannot select Warehouse Transfer as the Replenishment Source.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The Warehouse currently signed in does not have Parent Warehouse. Choose a different Replenishment Source.</p>
<p><b>1087 — Replenishment End Date cannot be earlier than Replenishment Start Date.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Date Entry. The Replenishment Start Date must be before the Replenishment End Date. Re—enter the date.</p>
<p><b>1088 — Replenishment Start Date cannot be earlier than Current Date.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Date Entry. The Replenishment Start Date must be after the Current Date. Re—enter the date.</p>

## Related Topics

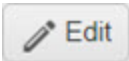
- [Stock Item Overview](#)
- [Update a Stock Item](#)
- [Delete a Stock Item](#)

# Update a Stock Item

## Overview

The Stock Item Update process allows editing of Stock Item records directly associated with RSAs.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Item > ☐ (desired record) >  > Edit Stock Items pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Edit Stock Items** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

### Stock Item Tab

Stock Nbr \*



RSA \*  
 DoDAACs \*  
 Inv Segment Cd \*  
 Freeze Cd \*  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

### Replenishment Info Tab

Reorder Method  
 Replenishment Source  
 Replenishment Start Dt  
 Replenishment End Dt  
 Min Stock Qty  
 Max Stock Qty  
 Min Safety Stock Pct  
 Max Safety Stock Pct  
 Avg Member Issue Qty  
 Min Order Qty  
 Max Order Qty  
 Reorder Point  
 Lead-time Months Used  
 Net Consumption Months Used

### Thresholds Tab

Transaction Type

#### Thresholds Grid

Transaction Type Desc  
 Quantity  
 Unit Price  
 Total Value

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.




## Procedures


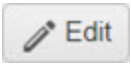
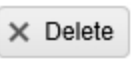
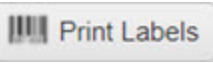
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips













Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Update a Stock Item

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Stock Item is highlighted, and* , , and  become available.

Stock Item								
<div>  Grid Options            Add            Edit            Delete            Print Labels         </div>								
No Grouping								
<input type="checkbox"/> All	RSA Name ↑	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	LIN/TAMCN	DoDAAC ↑	Freeze Cd	Inv Segment Id	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005000506357	RoD		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	6505006558366	ALCOHOL RUBBING		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I		H92163	N - No Freeze	A - Inventory A Schedule	
Selected 1/3    Page 1 of 1   50 Items per page              1 - 3 of 3 items								

- Select . The **Edit Stock Items** pop-up window displays, with the Stock Item Tab available.





Edit Stock Items

Instructions

Stock Item

Replenishment Info

Thresholds

Stock Item

\* Stock Nbr

1386013343873

\* RSA

CENTER COMMS

\* DoDAAC

N68869

\* Inv Segment Id

A - Inventory A Schedule



\* Freeze Cd

N - No Freeze

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

Update

Cancel

3. Verify the *STOCK NBR*.
4. Verify the *RSA*.
5. Verify the *DoDAAC*.
6. Update the *Inv Segment Cd*, using  to select the desired code.
7. Update the *Freeze Cd*, using  to select the desired code.
8. Select the *Add/Edit Remarks* hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Update the *Remarks*, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Update the *History Remarks*, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . *The revised Stock Item record is saved, and reflected in the Stock Item grid.*

9.

**OR**

Select the *Replenishment INFO* tab to continue revising the information.



## Help Reference Guide

×

Instructions

Stock Item

Replenishment Info

Thresholds

Replenishment Info

Reorder Method

Select an Item

▼

Replenishment Source

Select an Item

▼

Replenishment Start Dt

📅

Replenishment End Dt

📅

Min Stock Qty

⬆️⬆️

Max Stock Qty

⬆️⬆️

Min Safety Stock Pct

⬆️⬆️

Max Safety Stock Pct

%

Avg Member Issue Qty

⬆️⬆️

Min Order Qty

⬆️⬆️

Max Order Qty

⬆️⬆️

Reorder Point

⬆️⬆️

Lead-time Months Used








⬆️⬆️

Net Consumption Months Used







⬆️⬆️

✓ Update

⊘ Cancel

- A. Update the Reorder Method, using  to select the desired type.
- B. Update the Replenishment Source, using  to select the desired type.
- C. Update the Replenishment START DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- D. Update the Replenishment END DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- E. Update the MIN STOCK QTY, using  to choose the revised quantity.
- F. Update the MAX STOCK QTY, using  to choose the revised quantity.
- G. Update the MIN Safety Stock PCT, using  to choose the revised percentage.



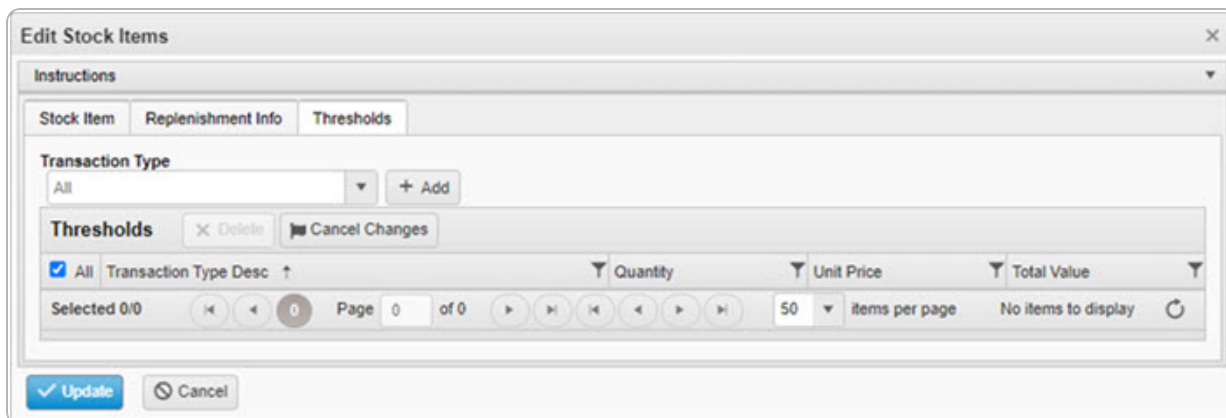
- H. Verify the MAX Safety Stock PCT.
- I. Update the AVG Member Issue QTY, using  to choose the revised quantity.
- J. Update the MIN ORDER QTY, using  to choose the revised quantity.
- K. Update the MAX ORDER QTY, using  to choose the revised quantity.
- L. Update the Reorder Point, using  to choose the revised amount.
- M. Update the Lead-time Months Used, using  to choose the revised time frame.
- N. Update the Net Consumption Months Used, using  to choose the revised amount.

Select . The revised Stock Item record is saved, and reflected in the Stock Item grid.


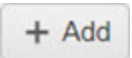
O.

**OR**

Select the Thresholds tab to continue revising the information.




### Add a New Threshold


- a. Update the Transaction Type, using  to select the desired type.
- b. Select . The Transaction Type appears in the Threshold Grid.
- c. Continue with the following steps to enter a specific threshold amount.




#### Edit a Quantity Threshold

- a. Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- b. Update the Quantity Threshold, entering the revised amount in the field provided.
- c. Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

#### Edit a Unit Price Threshold

- a. Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- b. Update the Unit Price Threshold, entering the revised amount in the field provided.
- c. Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

#### Edit a Total Value Threshold

- a. Click  . *The cell becomes an editable field.*
- b. Update the Total Value Threshold, entering the revised amount in the field provided.
- c. Click away from the cell. *The cell returns to a read-only field.*

- P. Select  . *The new Stock Item record is saved, and appears in the Stock Item grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.





**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**13 — Mandatory Entry: Stock Number.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: RSA.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: DoDAACs.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: INV SEGMENT CD.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: FREEZE CD.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**185 — Record already exists.**

Invalid Entry. The field entered is already in the system. Check the information again, and re—enter the record.

**1080 — MAX ORD QTY cannot be < MIN ORD QTY.**

Invalid Entry. The MAX ORD QTY must be more than the MIN ORD QTY. Re-enter the order amount.





**1081 — MAX STOCK QTY cannot be < 0.**

**1082 — MIN STOCK QTY cannot be < 0.**

**1083 — MAX ORD QTY cannot be < 0.**

**1084 — MIN ORD QTY cannot be < 0.**

**1085 — Reorder Point cannot be < 0.**

**1095 — Reorder Point cannot be > Max Stock Qty.**

**92 — Entry must be numeric.**

**1079 — MAX STOCK QTY cannot be < MIN STOCK QTY.**

**1086 — No Parent Warehouse exists for this Warehouse.**

Missing Entry. Enter an amount that is greater than zero in the desired field.

Invalid Entry. The Reorder Point must be less than the Max Stock Qty. Re-enter the amount.

Invalid Entry. The characters entered in the field include letters. Enter numeric ("0" through "9") characters..

Invalid Entry. The MAX STOCK QTY must be more than the MIN STOCK QTY. Re-enter the quantity.

Invalid Entry. The Warehouse currently signed in does not have Parent Warehouse. Choose a



house. Cannot select Warehouse Transfer as the Replenishment Source.	different Replenishment Source.
<b>1087 — Replenishment End Date cannot be earlier than Replenishment Start Date.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Replenishment Start Date must be before the Replenishment End Date. Re—enter the date.
<b>1088 — Replenishment Start Date cannot be earlier than Current Date.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Replenishment Start Date must be after the Current Date. Re—enter the date.

## Related Topics

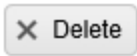
- [Stock Item Overview](#)
- [Add a Stock Item](#)
- [Delete a Stock Item](#)

# Delete a Stock Item

## Overview

The Stock Item Delete process allows removal of a Stock Item record.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Item > ☐ (desired record) >  > Delete Stock Item pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Stock Item** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Delete Stock Item

History Remarks

## Procedures

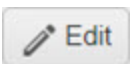
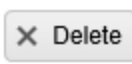
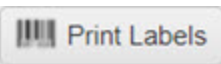
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Stock Item

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Stock Item is highlighted, and* , , and  become available.

Stock Item							
<div> Grid Options Add Edit Delete Print Labels </div>							
No Grouping							
	<input type="checkbox"/> All	RSA Name ↑	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	LIN/TAMCN	DoDAAC ↑	Freeze Cd
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005000506357	RoD		H92163	N - No Freeze
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	6505006558366	ALCOHOL RUBBING		H92163	N - No Freeze
	<input type="checkbox"/>	LOGSU-3 ARMORY	1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I		H92163	N - No Freeze
<div> Selected 1/3 Page 1 of 1 50 items per page 1 - 3 of 3 items </div>							

- Select . *The **Delete Stock Item** pop-up window appears.*



**Delete Stock Item**
✕

Instructions
▼

Delete Stock Item —

**Are you sure you want to delete this Stock Item?**

**History Remarks**

✕ Delete
⊞ Cancel

3. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Select ✕ Delete. *The Stock Item is removed from the grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with sup-</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following



**ported special character(s)  
 \$, —, /, #, &, comma,  
 period, and space.**

permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**1051 — Stock Item has associated Inventory Master Records. Cannot Delete.**

Invalid Deletion. A Stock Item cannot be deleted if there are any Inventory Master Records associated with it, or if there is any materiel attached to the associated Inventory Master Records. Review the Stock Item again, and remove any remaining associated Inventory Master Records so the Stock Item can be deleted.

**xxxx — Stock Item has associated Issued Inventory Master Records. Cannot Delete.**

Invalid Deletion. A Stock Item cannot be deleted if there are any Issued Inventory Master Records associated with it, or if there are any Issue Detail records with a Quantity value greater than '0' associated with the Stock Item. Review the Stock Item again, and remove any remaining associated Issued Inventory Master Records so the Stock Item can be deleted.

**2143 — Stock Item has associated Due In records. Cannot delete.**

Invalid Deletion. A Stock Item cannot be deleted if there are any Open Due In Records associated with it. Review the Stock Item again, and remove any remaining associated Due In Records so the Stock Item can be deleted.

**2138 — Stock Item has associated Transaction Threshold records. Cannot**

Invalid Deletion. A Stock Item cannot be deleted if there are any Threshold Records associated with it. Review the Stock Item again, and



**delete.**

remove any remaining associated Threshold Records so the Stock Item can be deleted.

## Related Topics

- [Stock Item Overview](#)
- [Add a Stock Item](#)
- [Update a Stock Item](#)



# Stock Number Referral Overview

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Stock Number Referral process provides the ability to view, create, or delete a list of one or more stock numbers that are used to automatically refer an incoming requisition (511R) to a specified RIC.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Number Referral > STOCK NBR Referral page

## Page Fields

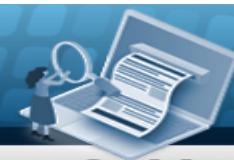
The following fields display on the **STOCK NBR Referral** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.



Number	Value
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.





<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria Grid

Stock Nbr   
 Established Dt/Tm From  
 Established Dt/Tm To  
 Refer To RIC 

### Referred STOCK NBRs Grid

Stock Nbr  
 Refer To RIC  
 Established Dt/Tm  
 Established By


## Procedures

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Stock Number Referral

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria panel, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields: .



Search Criteria
▼



Stock Nbr




Established Dt/Tm From

Established Dt/Tm To

Refer To RIC

Reset Search

- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  

Stock Number Browse help
- Enter the Refer To RIC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the ESTABLISHED DT/TM FROM, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the ESTABLISHED DT/TM TO, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select Search. *The results display in the Search Results grid.*

Search Results
▼

Referred Stock Nbrs			
<span>Grid Options ▼</span> <span>+ Add</span> <span>Delete</span>			
	Stock Nbr	Refer To RIC	Established Dt/Tm
<input type="checkbox"/>	781001C100686	H95	06/06/2022
BPGROCE			


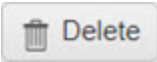
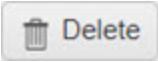
Selected 1
◀
▶
Page 1 of 1
50 items per page
1 - 1 of 1 items

### Add a Stock Number Referral

Select + Add. *The **Add a Stock Number Referral** page appears.*



## Delete a Stock Number

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The STOCK NBR is highlighted, and becomes available.* 
- Select . *The **Delete a Stock Number** pop-up window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Stock Number Referral
- Delete a Stock Number Referral





# Add a Stock Number Referral

## Overview


The Stock Number Add Referral process provides the ability to create a new stock number referral for the incoming requisition.

Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Number Referral >  > Add Referral pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Referral** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions


The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

Add Referral Grid

Stock Nbr



\*

Refer To RIC

\*

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures




**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**

Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.


Add a Stock Number Referral

Selecting



at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

Selecting




retains the information and returns to the previous page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select  . The **Add Referral** pop-up window appears.

Add Referral



Instructions


\*  Stock Nbr

\* Refer to RIC

Cancel

+ Add

- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

Stock Number Browse help
  - Enter the Refer To RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select  . The **Add Referral** pop-up window closes, and the new Stock Number Referral appears in the Search Results grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>STOCK NBR.</i>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Refer To RIC.</i>	



<b>968 — STOCK NBR does not exist. Notify Master Catalog POC for action.</b>	Invalid Entry. The STOCK NBR entered does not exist in the catalog. Validate that the STOCK NBR and COLLATERAL STOCK NBR exists in the CATALOG STOCK NBR table for the Warehouse.
<b>2167 — Stock Number is already being referred by this ICP.</b>	Invalid Entry. The ICP already refers to the Stock Number. Enter a new Stock Number.
<b>2168 — RIC entered does not exist.</b>	Invalid Entry. The entered RIC does not exist in this ICP. Enter a new RIC.
<b>xxxx — #### is an invalid stock number.</b>	Invalid Entry. The entered Stock Number does not exist. Enter a new Stock Number.
<b>676 — Entry must be alpha-numeric.</b>	Invalid Entry. The characters entered in the field include prohibited special characters. Enter alphanumeric (alphabetic "A" through "Z", numeric "0" through "9") characters.

## Related Topics

- Stock Number Referral
- Delete a Stock Number Referral



# Delete a Stock Number Referral

## Overview


The Stock Number Referral Delete process allows removal of a stock number referral and dis-associates the STOCK NBR and the Refer To RIC.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > Stock Number Referral > 

Q Search

 > ☐ (desired record) > 

 Delete

 > Delete Referral pop-up window

## Page Fields

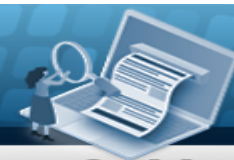
The following fields display on the **Delete Referral** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

Delete Referral



## Procedures


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



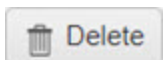
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Stock Number Referral

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

Selecting  retains the information and returns to the previous page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The *STOCK NBR Referral* is highlighted, and



becomes available.

2. Select . The **Delete Referral** pop-up window appears.

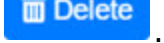
### Delete Referral

Instructions

Are you sure you want to delete this Stock Number Referral?

Cancel

Delete

3. Select . The deleted referral is removed from the Referred *STOCK NBR* grid.



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No Common Errors have been identified for this page.	

## Related Topics

- [Stock Number Referral](#)
- [Add a Stock Number Referral](#)





## MANUFACTURER PART NBR Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Manufacturer Part Number process provides the ability to have a central reference to the CAGE, Manufacturer Name, Manufacturer Model Number, and Manufacturer Part Number. This process must have the stock number already existing in the catalog.

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > MANUFACTURER PART NBR > MANUFACTURER PART NBR page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **MANUFACTURER PART NBR** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
525	Select "Search" to refresh the MANUFACTURER PART NBR Search Results.
526	Select "Reset" to clear the MANUFACTURER PART NBR Search Criteria.
527	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the MANUFACTURER PART NBR data.





<b>528</b>	Select "Add" to create a new MANUFACTURER PART NBR record.
<b>529</b>	Select "Edit" to update the selected MANUFACTURER PART NBR record(s).
<b>530</b>	Select "Delete" to remove the selected MANUFACTURER PART NBR record(s).

### Search Criteria Grid

Stock Nbr  
Mfr Name  
Mfr Part Nbr  
Mfr Model Nbr  
UPC  
Item Desc  
CAGE Cd  
FAST Reportable  
Non Accountable

### Search Results Grid

All  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
CAGE Cd  
Mfr Name  
Mfr Model Nbr  
Mfr Part Nbr  
UPC

### Optional

Active  
Contract License Managed  
Established By





Established Dt/Tm  
FAST Reportable  
History Remarks  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Non Accountable  
Product Service Code  
Program Id  
Remarks  
SNaP—IT Desc  
SNaP—IT Id  
Software Catalog Name  
Software Management Type Code  
System Name


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.





## Manufacturer Part Nbr

Search Criteria

Stock Nbr

Mfr Name

All

Mfr Part Nbr

All

Mfr Model Nbr

All

UPC

All

Item Desc

All

CAGE Cd

All

FAST Reportable


All

Non Accountable

All

Reset

Search

- Enter the Stock Number, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  
Stock Number Browse help
- Enter the MFR NAME in the field provided. *This is a 36 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR PART NBR in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR MODEL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the UPC in the field provided. *This is a 6 - 12 numeric character field.*
- Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the CAGE CD in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use ▼ to select the FAST Reportable.
- Use ▼ to select the Non Accountable.

2. Select . The results appear in the Search Results Grid below.



Search Results

Options

+ Add

Edit

Delete

	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	CAGE Cd	Mfr Name	Mfr Model Nbr	Mfr Part Nbr	UPC
<input type="checkbox"/>	1005000037493	REVOLVER,CALIBER 38	-	COLT	VERYFAR	THROWSROCKS	-
<input type="checkbox"/>	1005000037493	REVOLVER,CALIBER 38	-	Pidge Guns	PG-CR 38	-	-

10





items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items





### Add a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

Select  **Add** . The **Add Manufacturer Part Nbr** slide-out window appears.

### Update a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

- Click  to select the entry. The **MANUFACTURER PART NBR** row is highlighted, and  **Edit** and  **Delete** become available.
- Select  **Edit** . The **Update Manufacturer Part Nbr** slide-out window appears.

### Delete a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

- Click  to select the entry. The **MANUFACTURER PART NBR** row is highlighted, and  **Edit** and  **Delete** become available.
- Select  **Delete** . The **Delete Manufacturer Part Nbr** pop-up window appears.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution

**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Manufacturer Part Number
- Update a Manufacturer Part Number
- Delete a Manufacturer Part Number



## Add a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

### Overview

The MANUFACTURER PART NBR Add process provides the ability to create new Manufacturer Part Numbers. These reference the CAGE, Manufacturer Name, Manufacturer Model Number, and Manufacturer Part Number to specific items.

### Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > MANUFACTURER PART NBR > [+ Add](#) > Add MANUFACTURER PART NBR slide-out window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add MANUFACTURER PART NBR** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>562</b>	Select "Cancel" to return to the previous page.
<b>563</b>	Select "Save" button to save the current selection.
<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE CD, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>162</b>	CAGE CD must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining





	POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alphanumeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.

### Manufacturer Information Grid

Stock Nbr \*  
Mfr Name \*  
Mfr Part Nbr  
UPC  
Status  
Item Desc  
Mfr Model Nbr  
CAGE Cd  
FAST Reportable  
Non Accountable

### Remarks Grid

Remarks  
History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

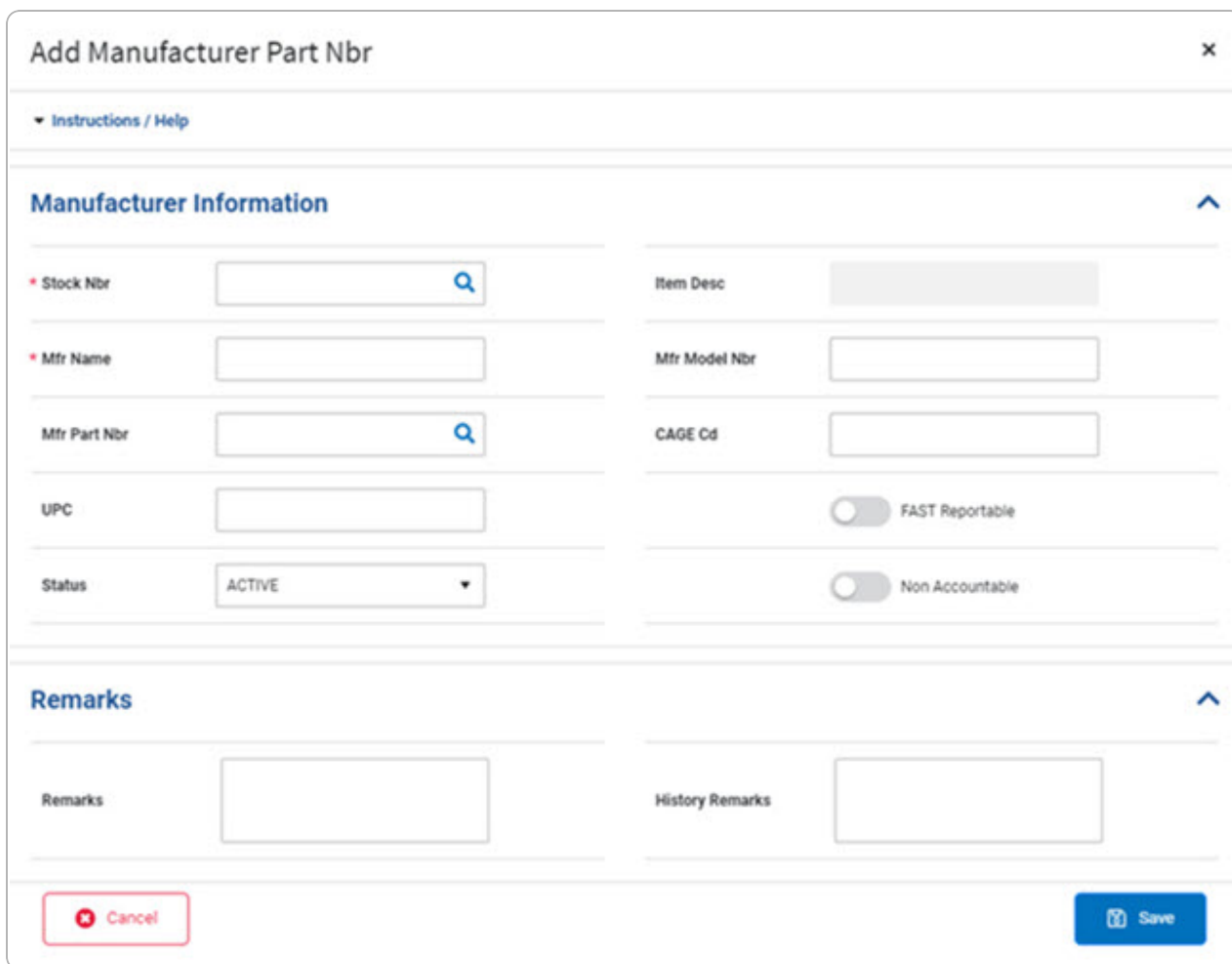





## Add a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select  . The **Add MANUFACTURER PART NBR** slide-out window appears.








- A. Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.

Stock Number Browse help





- B. Enter the MFR NAME in the field provided. *This is a 36 alphanumeric character field.*
  - C. Enter the MFR PART NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
    - External Manufacturer Part Number Browse help
  - D. Enter the UPC in the field provided. *This is a 6 - 12 numeric character field.*
  - E. Use  to select the Status.
  - F. *The ITEM DESC automatically populates once the STOCK NBR is entered, and is not editable.*
  - G. Enter the MFR MODEL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 48 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Enter the CAGE CD in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Click  to select the FAST Reportable. *This means the Manufacturer Part Number is associated with a FAST Reportable Vehicle.*
  - J. Click  to select the Non Accountable. *This means the Manufacturer Part Number is Non Accountable.*
  - K. *Enter the information in the Remarks panel.*
    - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
2. Select . *The new Manufacturer Part Number appears at the top of the Search Results Grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------





**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**13 — Mandatory Entry: STOCK NBR.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: MFR NAME.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**204 — Invalid CAGE / NCAGE Cd. Refer to Instruction Text.**

Invalid Characters or Format Entered in the CAGE / NCAGE Cd field.  
 For the CAGE Cd, enter a total of 5 characters. The **1st** and **5th** must be **numeric**, and the remaining characters may be any mixture of alphanumeric characters, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters.  
 For the NCAGE Cd, enter a total of 5 characters. The **1st** character is **alphanumeric**. When the **1st character is numeric**, the **5th character must be alphabetic** (but not "I"; "O"; or "X"). When the **1st character is alphabetic** (but not "O"), the **5th character must be numeric**. When



the 1st character is "A", then the 5th character is alphanumeric (but not "I"; "L"; "O"; "Q"; or "V"; "W"; "X"; "Y"; "Z")

## Related Topics

- [Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Update a Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Delete a Manufacturer Part Number](#)



# Update a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

## Overview

The MANUFACTURER PART NBR Update process allows editing Manufacturer Part Number data referencing the CAGE, Manufacturer Name, Manufacturer Model Number, and Manufacturer Part Number to specific items.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > MFR PART NBR>  [Edit](#) > Edit MANUFACTURER PART NBR slide-out window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Edit MANUFACTURER PART NBR** slide-out window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
562	Select "Cancel" to return to the previous page.
563	Select "Save" button to save the current selection.
132	To search for CAGE CD, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
162	CAGE CD must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining





	POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alphanumeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.

### Manufacturer Information Grid

Stock Nbr \*  
 Mfr Name \*  
 Mfr Part Nbr  
 UPC  
 Status  
 Item Desc  
 Mfr Model Nbr  
 CAGE Cd  
 FAST Reportable  
 Non Accountable

### Remarks Grid

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.





### Update a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select  . The **Edit MANUFACTURER PART NBR** slide-out window appears.

Edit Manufacturer Part Nbr

[Instructions / Help](#)

Manufacturer Information

\* Stock Nbr

1005000037493

\* Mfr Name

COLT

Mfr Part Nbr

THROWSROCKS

UPC

Status

INACTIVE

Item Desc

REVOLVER,CALIBER .38

Mfr Model Nbr

VERYFAR

CAGE Cd

FAST Reportable

Non Accountable

Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks








Cancel

Save

- A. Verify the **STOCK NBR**.
- B. Update the **MFR NAME**, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 36 alphanumeric character field.*





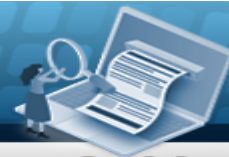
- C. Update the MFR PART NBR, using  to browse for the revised identifier. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
    - External Manufacturer Part Number Browse help
  - D. Update the UPC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 - 12 numeric character field.*
  - E. Update the Status, using  to select the desired activity level.
  - F. *Verify the ITEM DESC.*
  - G. Update the MFR MODEL NBR, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is a 48 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the CAGE CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Verify the FAST Reportable contains the appropriate  or . *This means the Manufacturer Part Number is associated with a FAST Reportable Vehicle.*
  - J. Verify the Non Accountable contains the appropriate  or . *This means the Manufacturer Part Number is Non Accountable.*
  - K. *Enter the information in the Remarks panel.*
    - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised explanation in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
2. Select . *The revised Manufacturer Part Number appears at the top of the Search Results Grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------





**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**13 — Mandatory Entry: STOCK NBR.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: MFR NAME.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**204 — Invalid CAGE / NCAGE Cd. Refer to Instruction Text.**

Invalid Characters or Format Entered in the CAGE / NCAGE Cd field.  
 For the CAGE Cd, enter a total of 5 characters. The **1st** and **5th** must be **numeric**, and the remaining characters may be any mixture of alphanumeric characters, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters.  
 For the NCAGE Cd, enter a total of 5 characters. The **1st** character is **alphanumeric**. When the **1st character is numeric**, the **5th character must be alphabetic** (but not "I"; "O"; or "X"). When the **1st character is alphabetic** (but not "O"), the **5th character must be numeric**. When



the 1st character is "A", then the 5th character is alphanumeric (but not "I"; "L"; "O"; "Q"; or "V"; "W"; "X"; "Y"; "Z")

### Related Topics

- [Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Add a Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Delete a Manufacturer Part Number](#)

# Delete a MANUFACTURER PART NBR

## Overview


The MANUFACTURER PART NBR Delete process allows removal of a selected MFR PART NBR record.

### Attention



A MFR PART NBR record **cannot be deleted** if the record is associated with any asset records.

## Navigation

CATALOG MGMT > MFR PART NBR >  **Delete** > Delete MANUFACTURER PART NBR pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete MANUFACTURER PART NBR** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
530	Select "Delete" to remove the selected MANUFACTURER PART NBR record(s).
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.



### Manufacturer Information Grid

Stock Nbr  
Mfr Name  
Mfr Part Nbr  
Item Desc  
Mfr Model Nbr  
CAGE Cd

### Remarks Grid

History Remarks

## Procedure

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a MFR PART NBR



Cancel

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select  **Delete** . The **Delete MANUFACTURER PART NBR** pop-up window appears.

Delete Manufacturer Part Nbr
✕

► Instructions / Help


**Warning:**  
Are you sure you want to delete this Manufacturer Part Nbr?


**Manufacturer Information**

Stock Nbr	1005000037493	Item Desc	REVOLVER,CALIBER .38
Mfr Name	COLT	Mfr Model Nbr	VERYFAR
Mfr Part Nbr	THROWSROCKS	CAGE Cd	


**Remarks**

History Remarks

 **Delete**

 **Cancel**

- A. Verify the **STOCK NBR**.
- B. Verify the **MFR NAME**.
- C. Verify the **MFR PART NBR**.
- D. Verify the **ITEM DESC**.
- E. Verify the **MFR MODEL NBR**.
- F. Verify the **CAGE CD**.
- G. Enter the information in the **Remarks** panel.
  - a. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select  **Delete** . The Manufacturer Part Number is removed from the Search Results Grid.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.





Error	Solution
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>2159 — Cannot delete Manufacturer record with active Software Licenses.</b>	Invalid Deletion. This Manufacturer Part Number record cannot be deleted if it is associated to any assets with current licenses. Review the record again, and remove any remaining associated information so the MFR PART NBR record can be deleted.
<b>2417 — Cannot delete a Manufacturer Record associated to a Stock Number that is Stock Item Type = 'B.'</b>	Invalid Deletion. This Manufacturer Part Number record cannot be deleted if it is associated to a Stock Number that is Stock Item Type B – PART NBR. Review the record again, and remove any remaining associated information so the MFR PART NBR record can be deleted.
<b>2418 — Manufacturer Part Number cannot be Deleted. {0} Record(s) exist for this Manufacturer Part Number.</b>	Invalid Deletion. This Manufacturer Part Number record cannot be deleted if it is associated to an Asset Master, Due-In, CIP Asset, or a File Reference. Review the record again, and remove any remaining associated information so the MFR PART NBR record can be deleted.
<b>2419 — Manufacturer Part</b>	Contact the DPAS Call Center



**Number was not Deleted.  
Contact the DPAS CALL  
CENTER.**

## Related Topics

- [Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Add a Manufacturer Part Number](#)
- [Update a Manufacturer Part Number](#)



# End Of Day Transaction Counts

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module End of Day Transaction Counts process provides the ability to display all DLMS transactions each day for each RSA.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > EOD Transactions > End Of Day Counts page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **End Of Day Counts** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
493	Select "Apply" button to view the summarized data of the Enterprise Rollup Criteria.





**494**

Select "Reset" button to clear the data. The Enterprise Rollup and Search Criteria are independent of each other.

### Enterprise Rollup

Materiel Management Program  
Materiel Management Division  
Inventory Control Point

### Search Criteria Grid

Document Nbr  
Process Status  
Transaction Creation Dt/Tm From  
Transaction Creation Dt/Tm To

### End Of Day Counts

All  
Status  
Set Type  
CICP/RSA Name  
Report Type Cd  
Transaction Creation Dt/Tm  
Processed Status  
Doc Nbr  
Doc Id

#### Optional

ICP Name  
Division Name  
Program Name  
Error Message  
Error Response  
Error Response Detail  
Program Id  
Established By





Established Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Supplementary Address

### End Of Day Count Details

All  
Status  
Set Type  
Transaction Category  
Sent Qty  
Received Qty  
Suspended Qty  
History Requested?

#### Optional

Program Id  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an End Of Day Count

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.





Instructions



Enterprise Rollup






Search Criteria

Document Nbr








Transaction Creation Dt/Tm From   

Process Status All

Transaction Creation Dt/Tm To   

- Enter the DOCUMENT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Process Status.
- Use   to select the Transaction Creation DT/TM From, or enter the date and time (MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM) in the field provided.
- Use   to select the Transaction Creation DT/TM To, or enter the date and time (MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM) in the field provided.

2. Select  . *The Search Results display.*

End of Day Counts <span style="float: right;">Grid Options</span>									
Drag a column header and drop it here to group by that column									
	<input type="checkbox"/> All	Status	Set Type	CICP/RSA Name	Report Type Cd	Transaction Creation Dt/Tm	Processed Status	Doc Nbr	Doc Id
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>		846P	LOGSU-2 ARMORY	B1	08/31/2021 4:00:14 AM	PCD - Processed	TCHVBH95210831	DZM - EOD Trans Count
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>		846P	LOGSU-2 ARMORY	B1	08/30/2021 4:00:19 AM	PCD - Processed	TCHVBH95210830	DZM - EOD Trans Count
Selected 0/2   <span style="background-color: #ccc; border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 0 5px;">1</span> Page 1 of 1   50 Items per page              1 - 2 of 2 items 									

## View End of Day Count Details

Select  next to the desired record. *The End of Day Count Details panel opens.*



End of Day Counts

Grid Options

Drag a column header and drop it here to group by that column

<input type="checkbox"/> All	Status	Set Type	CICP/RSA Name	Report Type Cd	Transaction Creation Dt/Tm	Processed Status	Doc Nbr	Doc Id
<input type="checkbox"/>		846P	LOGSU-2 ARMORY	B1	08/31/2021 4:00:14 AM	PCD - Processed	TCHVBH95210831	DZM - EOD Trans Count

Grid Options

View Transactions

<input type="checkbox"/> All	Status	Set Type	Transaction Category	Sent Qty	Received Qty	Suspended Qty	History Requested?
<input type="checkbox"/>		527R	Receipt	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		867I	All	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		947I	Increase	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		947I	Decrease	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		947I	Dual	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		945A	MRC/DRC	0	0	0	No
<input type="checkbox"/>		527R	MRA/TRA	0	0	0	No

Selected 0/7
 

1

Page 1 of 1

50

items per page

1 - 7 of 7 items

<input type="checkbox"/>		846P	LOGSU-2 ARMORY	B1	08/30/2021 4:00:19 AM	PCD - Processed	TCHVBH95210830	DZM - EOD Trans Count
--------------------------	--	------	----------------	----	-----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------------

Selected 0/2
 

1

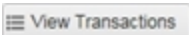
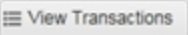
Page 1 of 1

50

items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items

## View End of Day Count Detail Transactions

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The record is highlighted, and  becomes available.*
- Select . *The **DLMS Transaction Review** pop-up window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria



**search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- [DLMS Transaction Overview](#)



# Requisition

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Requisition process provides the ability to add, update, cancel, print, review, or deny a Requisition request. A Requisition record is a purchase request from a Warehouse. The warehouse sends the replenishment request to the Supply Technician at the ICP to be approved, denied, modified, or canceled. The approved Requisition request generates a Due-In for the warehouse and sends the request to the Source of Supply (SOS).

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.



Number	Value





<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria Grid

Warehouse   
 Document Nbr  
 Stock Nbr   
 Status  
 Source of Supply RIC  
 Only Approvable  
 Approved Dt From  
 Approved Dt To  
 Required Delivery Dt From  
 Required Delivery Dt To  
 Established Dt/Tm From  
 Established Dt/Tm To

### Requisitions Grid

Warehouse  
 Document Nbr





Status  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Approved Dt  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Unit Price  
Requested Qty  
Ext Requested Price  
Approved Qty  
Ext Approved Price  
Source of Supply RIC  
Required Delivery Dt  
Supply Status Cd

#### Optional

Program Id  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By


## Procedures


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.










### Search for a Requisition

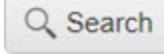
One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.
  - Enter the Warehouse, using  to assist with the entry. This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.





- Enter the DOCUMENT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the STOCK NBR, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Status.
- Enter the Source of Supply RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Click  to select Only Approvable. *The returned results are only the ones that the Supply Technician can approve / deny.*
- Use  to select the APPROVED DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the APPROVED DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the REQUIRED DLVRY DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the REQUIRED DLVRY DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the ESTABLISHED DT/TM FROM, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the ESTABLISHED DT/TM TO, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select  to display the search results.

### Add a New Requisition

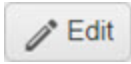
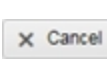

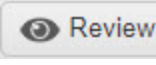


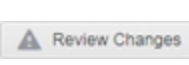
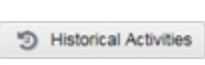
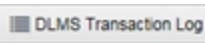
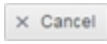
- Select . The **Add a Requisition** page appears.



### Update a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) > . The **Update a Requisition** page appears.

### Cancel a Requisition

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and , , , , , , , , and  become available.
- Select . The Status changes to CN - Cancelled, and is removed from the Requisitions grid.

### Print a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) > . The **Print a Requisition** page appears.

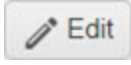
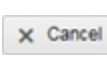

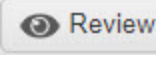

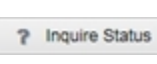
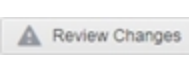
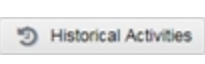
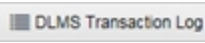

### Review a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) > . The **Review a Requisition** page appears.

### Deny a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) > . The **Deny a Requisition** page appears.

### Inquire About a Requisition Status

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and , , , , , , , , and  become available.
- Select . The 869F Order Status Inquiry is sent to the SoS.



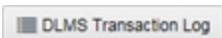
### Review Changes to a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) >  . The **Review Requisitions** page appears.

### View the Historical Activities of a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) >  . The **Historical Activities of a Requisition** page appears.

### View the DLMS Transaction Log of a Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) >  . The **Requisition DLMS Transaction Log** page appears.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

## Related Topics

- Add a Requisition
- Update a Requisition
- Print a Requisition



- Review a Requisition
- Deny a Requisition
- View the Historical Activities of a Requisition
- View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log




# Add a Requisition

## Overview


The Requisition Add process provides the ability to create a Requisition request.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition >  > Add Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.





14

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Add Requisition

Stock Nbr **i** \*  
Item Desc  
UI  
Qty per Unit Pack  
Unit Price  
Requested Qty \*  
Ext Requested Price  
Warehouse **i** \*  
Required Delivery Dt \*  
Managed DoDAAC **i** \*  
Requested Cond Cd **i** \*  
Deliver Not Before Dt  
Deliver No Later Than Dt  
Document Nbr  
Ship To  
Bill To  
Priority Cd **i**  
Media Status Cd  
Distribution Cd  
Fund Cd  
Project Cd  
Advice Cd  
Purpose Cd

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.





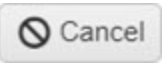
## Procedure

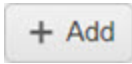











### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips









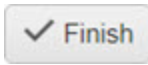
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add a Requisition

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add Requisition** page displays.
2. Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.
3. The ITEM DESC automatically populates and is not editable.
4. The UI automatically populates and is not editable.
5. The QTY per Unit Pack automatically populates and is not editable.
6. The Unit Price automatically populates and is not editable.
7. Use  to choose the correct REQUESTED QTY.
8. The EXT REQUESTED PRICE automatically populates and is not editable.
9. Use  to assist, or use  to select the Warehouse.
10. Use  to select the REQUIRED DLVRY DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
11. Use  to assist, or use  to select the Managed DoDAAC.
12. Use  to assist, or use  to select the Requested Cond Cd.
13. Use  to select the Deliver Not Before DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.



14. Use  to select the Deliver No Later Than DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
15. Enter the DOCUMENT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
16. *The Ship To automatically populates and is not editable.*
17. Use  to select the Bill To.
18. Use  to assist, or use  to select the Priority Cd.
19. Enter the DISTRIBUTION CD in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
20. Enter the FUND CD in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
21. Enter the PROJECT CD in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
22. Use  to select the Advice Cd.
23. Use  to select the Purpose Cd.
24. Select . The **Add Requisition** page closes, and the new Requisition record is at the top of the Requisitions grid, highlighted in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).



## Related Topics

- [Requisition Overview](#)
- [Update a Requisition](#)
- [Review a Requisition](#)
- [Print a Requisition](#)
- [Deny a Requisition](#)
- [View the Historical Activities of a Requisition](#)
- [View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log](#)




# Update a Requisition

## Overview

The Requisition Update process allows editing of a Requisition request.

### Note


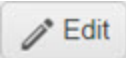


Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition >  (desired record) >  > Update Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.










21

Select "Add" button to create a new record.

14

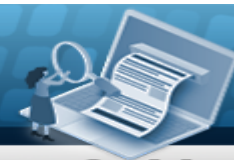
Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Update Requisition

Stock Nbr   
 Item Desc  
 UI  
 Qty per Unit Pack  
 Unit Price  
 Requested Qty  
 Ext Requested Price  
 Approved Qty \*  
 Ext Approved Price  
 Warehouse   
 Required Delivery Dt \*  
 Managed DoDAAC   
 Requested Cond Cd  \*  
 Deliver Not Before Dt  
 Deliver No Later Than Dt  
 Document Nbr  
 Source of Supply RIC  
 Ship To  
 Bill To  
 Priority Cd   
 Media Status Cd  
 Distribution Cd  
 Fund Cd  
 Project Cd  
 Advice Cd  
 Purpose Cd

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






## Procedures


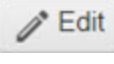
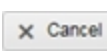

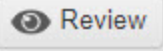

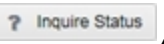
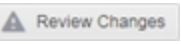
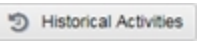
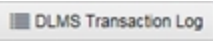
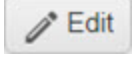


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



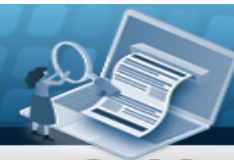
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.











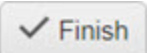
### Update a Requisition

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Requisition request is highlighted, and  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , and  become available.*
2. Select  . *The **Update Requisition** page displays.*
3. *Verify the STOCK NBR.*
4. *Verify the ITEM DESC.*
5. *Verify the UI.*
6. *Verify the QTY.*
7. *Verify the Unit Price.*
8. *Verify the REQUESTED QTY.*
9. *Verify the EXT REQUESTED PRICE.*
- 10.** Update the APPROVED QTY, using  to choose the revised amount.
11. *Verify the EXT APPROVED PRICE.*
12. *Verify the Warehouse.*
- 13.** Update the REQUIRED DLVRY DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
14. *Verify the Managed DoDAAC.*





15. Update the Requested Cond Cd, using  to assist, or  to select the desired code.
16. Update the Deliver Not Before DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
17. Update the Deliver No Later Than DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
18. Update the DOCUMENT NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
19. Update the Source of Supply RIC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
20. Update the Ship To, using  to select the desired DoDAAC.
21. Update the Bill To, using  to select the desired source.
22. Update the Priority Cd, using  to assist, or  to select the desired code.
23. *Verify the Media STATUS CD.*
24. Update the DISTRIBUTION CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
25. Update the FUND CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
26. Update the PROJECT CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
27. Update the Advice Cd, using  to select the desired code.
28. Update the Purpose Cd, using  to select the desired code.
29. Select . The **Update Requisition** page closes, and the revised Requisition record is highlighted.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

## Related Topics

- [Requisition Overview](#)
- [Add a Requisition](#)
- [Print a Requisition](#)
- [Review a Requisition](#)
- [Deny a Requisition](#)
- [View the Historical Activities of a Requisition](#)
- [View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log](#)


## Deny a Requisition

### Overview


The Requisition Deny process provides the ability to reject a Requisition request.

#### Note




Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  > Deny Requisition pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Deny Requisition** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### Deny Requisition

Reason for Denial




## Procedure


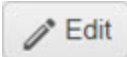
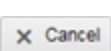

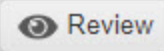

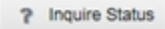
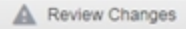

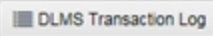


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Deny the Requisition Request

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Requisition request is highlighted, and ,*  
, , , , , , ,  
and  become available.
2. Select . *The **Deny Requisition** pop-up window displays.*
3. Enter the Reason for Denial in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Select  to save the denied Requisition request. *The **Deny Requisition** pop-up window closes, and the Requisition request is removed from the Requisitions grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try



ity access.	the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

### Related Topics


- [Requisition Overview](#)
- [Add a Requisition](#)
- [Update a Requisition](#)
- [Print a Requisition](#)
- [Review a Requisition](#)
- [View the Historical Activities of a Requisition](#)
- [View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log](#)


# View the DLMS Transactions of the Requisition Request

## Overview


The Requisition DLMS Transaction Log pop-up window displays all the details of the Requisition request.

Note

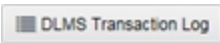


Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  > DLMS Transaction Log pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **DLMS Transaction Log** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.

13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

Enterprise Rollup

Materiel Management Program  
Materiel Management Division  
Inventory Control Point

Search Criteria Grid

Direction  
Process Status  
Set Type  
Category  
Doc Nbr ⓘ  
Document ID  
Stock Nbr ⓘ  
Proj Cd  
Processed Dt/Tm From  
Processed Dt/Tm To

DLMS Transactions Grid

All  
Direction  
Set Type  
Trans Type Cd  
Supply Status Cd  
Processed Dt/Tm  
Process Status  
Doc Nbr  
Document ID Desc  
Suffix Cd

Report Type Cd  
Stock Nbr  
Qty  
Cond Cd  
Document ID  
Message From  
Message To

#### Optional

ICP Name  
Materiel Management Division  
Materiel Management Program  
Action Cd  
Advice Cd  
Distribution Cd  
Error Message  
Error Response  
Error Response Detail  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
From Cond Cd  
Fund Cd  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Interface System Cd  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Mgmt Cd  
Mode of Shipment  
Owning DoDAAC  
Price LAC  
Price MAC  
Price Std  
Priority Cd  
Proj Cd  
Processed Dt  
Program ID  
SCAC  
Shipment Reference Nbr  
Signal Cd  
Supplementary Address  
TCN



Trans Set Sub-Type  
UI


## Procedure


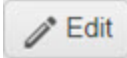
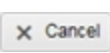

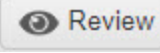


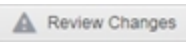

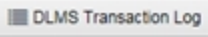
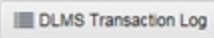





### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips






Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a DLMS Transaction

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and , , , , , , , , and  become available.
2. Select . The **DLMS Transaction Log** pop-up window displays.
3. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:
  - Use  to select the Direction.
  - Use  to select the Process Status.
  - Use  to select the Set Type.
  - The Category automatically populates and is not editable.
  - The DOC NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
  - Use  to select the Document ID.
  - Enter the STOCK NBR, using  to assist with the entry. This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.



- Use  to select the Project Cd.
- Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM FROM, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

4. Select  to display the search results.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

## Related Topics

- Requisition Overview
- Add a Requisition
- Update a Requisition
- Print a Requisition
- Review a Requisition
- Deny a Requisition
- View the Historical Activities of a Requisition




# View the Historical Activities of the Requisition Request

## Overview

The Requisition Historical Activities pop-up window displays all the details of the Requisition request.

Any prices or price calculations on this pop-up window are based on the time of the change to the request (the reason for the entry), NOT based on the time the window is being viewed.

Note




Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  > ICP Requisition Historical Activities pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **ICP Requisition Historical Activities** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

### Historical Activities Details

Document Nbr

Current Stock Nbr

Item Desc

Warehouse

Warehouse RIC

Warehouse DoDAAC

Source of Supply RIC

Signal Cd

Current Fund Cd

Current Requested Qty

Current Approved Qty

Current Outstanding Qty

Unit Price

Current Ext Requested Price

Current Ext Approved Price

Established Dt/Tm

Established By

Approved By

### Historical Activities Grid

Status

Last Transaction Dt/Tm

Approved Dt

Required Delivery Dt

Fund Cd

Requested Qty

Ext Requested Price

Approved Qty

Ext Approved Price

Outstanding Qty

Established By

Last Updated By

### Optional

Advice Cd

Distribution Cd

Last Followup Dt/Tm

Media Status Cd  
 Priority Cd  
 Project Cd  
 Purpose Cd


## Procedure












### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.


### View the Requisition Request Historical Activities

Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and  **Edit**,  **Cancel**,  **Print**,  **Review**,  **Deny**,  **Inquire Status**,  **Review Changes**,  **Historical Activities**, and  **DLMS Transaction Log** become available.
2. Select  **Historical Activities**. The **ICP Requisition Historical Activities** pop-up window displays.
3. The details regarding the Requisition request automatically populate and are not editable.
  - A. Verify the **DOCUMENT NBR**.
  - B. Verify the **Current STOCK NBR**.
  - C. Verify the **ITEM DESC**.
  - D. Verify the **Warehouse**.
  - E. Verify the **Warehouse RIC**.
  - F. Verify the **Warehouse DoDAAC**.
  - G. Verify the **Source of Supply RIC**.
  - H. Verify the **Signal CD**.
  - I. Verify the **Current FUND CD**.



- J.    *Verify the Current RQSTD QTY.*
- K.    *Verify the Current APPROVED QTY.*
- L.    *Verify the Current OUTSTANDING QTY.*
- M.    *Verify the Unit Price.*
- N.    *Verify the Current EXT RQSTD PRICE.*
- O.    *Verify the Current EXT APPVD PRICE.*
- P.    *Verify the ESTBD DT/TM.*
- Q.    *Verify the ESTBD BY.*
- R.    *Verify the Approved By.*

4.    Select  to close the pop-up window.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

## Related Topics

- Requisition Overview
- Add a Requisition
- Update a Requisition
- Print a Requisition

- Review a Requisition
- Deny a Requisition
- View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log



# Print a Requisition

## Overview

The Requisition Print process provides the ability to print the DW Form 10 for an approved Requisition.

### Note




Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  Print > Print a Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Print a Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.


Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.





<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria Grid

Warehouse   
 Document Nbr  
 Stock Nbr   
 Status  
 Source of Supply RIC  
 Only Approvable  
 Approved Dt From  
 Approved Dt To  
 Required Delivery Dt From  
 Required Delivery Dt To  
 Established Dt/Tm From  
 Established Dt/Tm To

### Requisitions Grid

Warehouse  
 Document Nbr  
 Status  
 Last Transaction Dt/Tm





Approved Dt  
 Stock Nbr  
 Item Desc  
 Unit Price  
 Requested Qty  
 Ext Requested Price  
 Approved Qty  
 Ext Approved Price  
 Source of Supply RIC  
 Required Delivery Dt  
 Supply Status Cd

#### Optional

Program Id  
 Established By  
 Established Dt/Tm  
 Last Updated By

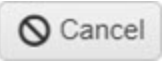
## Procedures


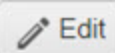
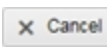

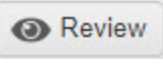


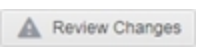
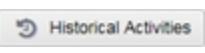
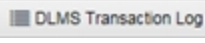

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



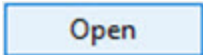
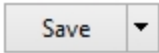
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Print a Requisition

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and , , , , , , , , and  become available.
- Select .
- A pop-up window appears after generating the DW Form 10. Choose whether to:



-  has the PDF document appear, and is printable from here.
-  saves the PDF document, and is printable at a later time.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Requisition Overview
- Add a Requisition
- Update a Requisition
- Review a Requisition
- Deny a Requisition
- View the Historical Activities of a Requisition
- View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log




## Review a Requisition

### Overview


The Requisition Review process provides the ability to review and approve a Requisition request. About half of the fields are editable before approval.

#### Note

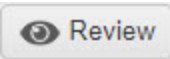


Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  > Review Requisition pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Review Requisition** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

#### Review

Document Nbr  
Stock Nbr





Warehouse  
Managed DoDAAC  
Ship To \*  
Bill To \*  
Priority Cd  \*  
Signal Cd  
Media Status Cd  
Distribution Cd  
Fund Cd \*  
Project Cd  
Advice Cd \*  
Purpose Cd  
Approved Qty \*  
Requested Qty  
Approved By

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedure


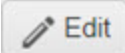
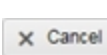

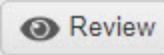

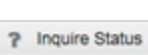
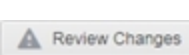
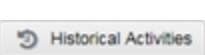
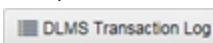
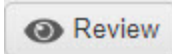
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Review the Requisition Request

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Requisition request is highlighted, and , , , , , , , , and  become available.
- Select . The **Review Requisition** pop-up window displays.
- Verify the **DOCUMENT NBR**.






**Note**



If the DOCUMENT NBR is not entered earlier, (Auto-Generate) shows in this field.

4. Verify the *STOCK NBR*.
5. Verify the Warehouse.
6. Verify the Managed DoDAAC.
7. Update the Ship To, using  to select the desired DoDAAC.
8. Update the Bill To, using  to select the desired source.
9. Update the Priority Cd, using  to assist, or  to select the desired code.
10. Verify the *SIGNAL CD*.
11. Verify the Media *STATUS CD*.
12. Update the DISTRIBUTION CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
13. Update the FUND CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
14. Update the PROJECT CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
15. Update the Advice Cd, using  to select the desired code.
16. Update the Purpose Cd, using  to select the desired code.
17. Update the APPROVED QTY, using  to choose the revised amount.
18. Verify the *REQUESTED QTY*.
19. Update the Approved By, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is an 8 alphanumeric character field.*
20. Select . The **Review Requisition** pop-up window closes, the Requisition status changes, and any required forms are automatically sent.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).

### Related Topics

- [Requisition Overview](#)
- [Add a Requisition](#)
- [Update a Requisition](#)
- [Print a Requisition](#)
- [Deny a Requisition](#)
- [View the Historical Activities of a Requisition](#)
- [View the Requisition DLMS Transaction Log](#)

# Customer Requisition Management

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Customer Requisition process provides the ability to add or review a Requisition request.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Customer Requisition > Customer Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Customer Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.




Number	Value
525	Select "Search" to refresh the Stock Nbr Search Results.
526	Select "Reset" to clear the Stock Nbr Search Criteria.





<b>527</b>	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the Stock Nbr data.
<b>528</b>	Select "Add" to create a new Stock Nbr record.
<b>529</b>	Select "Edit" to update the selected Stock Nbr record(s).
<b>530</b>	Select "Delete" to remove the selected Stock Nbr record(s).
<b>531</b>	Select "Attachments" to add or view an attached document to the selected Stock Nbr record(s).

### Search Criteria Grid

Doc Nbr   
 Ordered By   
 Priority Designator From  
 Stock Nbr   
 Ship To   
 Priority Designator To  
 Item Desc   
 Doc Status Cd  
 Received Dt From  
 LIN/TAMCN   
 Reportable Commodity Type  
 Received Dt To

### Customer Requisition Grid

Req Stage  
Doc Nbr



Suffix Cd  
 Stock Nbr  
 Item Desc  
 Ship To  
 Ordered By  
 Qty  
 RDD  
 UOI  
 Priority Designator

### Optional

Doc Status  
 LIN/TAMCN  
 Reportable Commodity Type  
 Received Dt  
 Program

## Procedures


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Search for a Customer Requisition

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all*

*results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*






1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

Search Criteria ▼








# Doc Nbr <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> # Stock Nbr <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> # Item Desc <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> # LIN/TAMCN <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	# Ordered By <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> # Ship To <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> Doc Status Cd <input style="width: 90%;" type="text" value="All"/> Reportable Commodity Type <input style="width: 90%;" type="text" value="All"/>	Priority Designator From <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> Priority Designator To <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> Received Dt From <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/> Received Dt To <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
--	---	--

Reset Search





- Enter the DOCUMENT NBR, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Ordered By, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Priority Designator From.
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

### Stock Number Browse help

- Enter the Ship To, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Priority Designator To.
- Enter the ITEM DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Doc Status Cd.
- Use  to select the Received DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  or  to assist with the LIN/TAMCN entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*

### Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help

- Use  to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Use  to select the Received DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select . *The Search Results display.*



Search Results

Open

New

In Progress

Inquiry Requested

Closed

All Requisitions

Customer Requisition

Grid Options

Add

Review

Req Stage	Doc Nbr	Suffix Cd	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Ship To	Ordered By	Qty	RDD	UOI	Priority Designator
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	NSW0019303S001		1670015277537	PARACHUTE ASSEMBLY MC-6	LS1001	LS1001	1	11/01/2019	SE	01
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	NSW0010168S001		1670015277537	PARACHUTE ASSEMBLY MC-6	W14FX0	W14FX0	1	06/18/2020	SE	01
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX002678002		1005002425687	BOTTLE ASSEMBLY 0.5OZ CYLINDER	W14FX0	W14FX0	1	09/24/2020	EA	15
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX002688001		1670006224462	CANOPY PARACHUTE T-11R	W14FX0	W14FX0	3	09/25/2020	EA	15
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX002688002		1670006224462	CANOPY PARACHUTE T-11R	W14FX0	W14FX0	2	09/25/2020	EA	15
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX010208002		1005002425687	BOTTLE ASSEMBLY 0.5OZ CYLINDER	W14FX0	W14FX0	2	01/25/2021	EA	15
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX010508002		1005002425687	BOTTLE ASSEMBLY 0.5OZ CYLINDER	W14FX0	W14FX0	4	02/28/2021	EA	15
<input type="checkbox"/> Open - In Progress	W14FX01097D001		1005002425687	BOTTLE ASSEMBLY 0.5OZ CYLINDER	W14FX0	W14FX0	2	04/09/2021	EA	01

Selected 0/8

1

Page 1 of 1

50

Items per page

1 - 8 of 8 Items

## Add a Customer Requisition

Select . The **Add a New Customer Requisition** page displays.

## Review a Customer Requisition

Select ☐ (desired record) > . The **Review a Customer Requisition** page displays.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re—enter the Date (To).



**2156 — Priority Designation (From) must be < or = Priority Designation (To).**

Invalid Entry. Priority Designation (To) is less than Priority Designation (From). Re-enter the priorities.

## Related Topics

- Add a Customer Requisition
- Review a Customer Requisition
- DLMS Transaction Overview



# Add a New Customer Requisition

## Overview

The Customer Requisition Add process provides the ability to create a new Customer Requisition request.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Customer Requisition >  > New Customer Requisition page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **New Customer Requisition** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>473</b>	Select "Next" button to continue.
<b>55</b>	Select "Back" to return to previous page.
<b>486</b>	Select the "Finish" button to complete the process and save all data.

## New Customer Requisition

### 1. Requisition Details

Ordered By (DoDAAC / RIC) \*

Owning ICP (DoDAAC / RIC) \*

Stock Nbr  \*

Ship To (DoDAAC / RIC)

### 2. Order Information

Document Nbr

Stock Number

Quantity \*

Required Delivery Date \*

Status

Item Description

Unit Of Issue

Date Received \*

Priority Designator \*

Condition Code \*

Unit Price

Deliver Not Before Dt

### 3. Item Details

Contract Number





Contract Line Item Number  
Color

#### 4. Requisition Codes

Advice Code  
Project Code  
Demand Code \*  
Media & Status Code \*  
Purpose Cd  
Fund Cd \*  
Signal Code \*  
Distribution Code  
Reason Code

#### 5. Contract Details

##### Information Point of Contact

POC Name  
Phone Number  
Email  
International Phone  
DSN  
Fax Number

##### Authorized Representative

POC Name  
Phone Number  
Email  
International Phone  
DSN  
Fax Number

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.



## Add a Customer Requisition

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

Selecting  retains the information and returns to the previous page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select . The **New Customer Requisition** page displays, open to the Requisition Details step.

1. Requisition Details
2. Order Information
3. Item Details
4. Requisition Codes
5. Contact Details

Requisition Details

All fields marked with an asterisk are required. Use RIC/DoDAAC for Ordered By, Ship To and Owning ICP



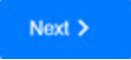
\* Ordered By (DoDAAC/RIC)

Ship To (DoDAAC/RIC)

\* Owning ICP (DoDAAC/RIC)

\* Stock Number

Cancel Next >

- Enter the Ordered By (DoDAAC / RIC) in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Owning ICP (DoDAAC / RIC) in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Stock Number Browse help
- Enter the Ship To (DoDAAC / RIC) in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . The Order Information step appears.



1. Requisition Details
2. Order Information
3. Item Details
4. Requisition Codes
5. Contact Details

**Order Information**

All fields marked with an asterisk are required.

Document Number	<input type="text"/>	Stock Number	1660011088640	*Quantity	<input type="text"/>	*Required Delivery Date	<input type="text"/>
Status	O - Open	Item Description	OXYGEN SYSTEM PORTABLE	Unit Of Issue	EA - Each	*Date Received	11/5/2021
*Priority Designator	<input type="text"/>	*Condition Code	<input type="text"/>	Unit Price	\$42,761.25	Deliver Not Before Date	<input type="text"/>







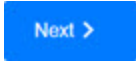
**Instructions**

Optional instructions can be entered below.

Order Instructions

80 characters remaining

Cancel
Back
Next >

7. Enter the Document Number in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
8. *The Stock Number automatically populates and is not editable.*
9. Use  to choose the Quantity.
10. Use  to select the Required Delivery Date, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
11. *The Status automatically populates and is not editable.*
12. *The Item Description automatically populates and is not editable.*
13. *The Unit of Issue automatically populates and is not editable.*
14. Use  to select the Date Received, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
15. Use  to select the Priority Designator.
16. Use  to select the Condition Code.
17. *The Unit Price automatically populates and is not editable.*
18. Use  to select the Deliver Not Before Date or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
19. Select . *The Item Details step appears.*

1. Requisition Details 2. Order Information 3. Item Details 4. Requisition Codes 5. Contact Details

**Item Details**

All fields are optional.

*Product Qualifier*

Contract Number

Contract Line Item Number

Color

Cancel
Back
Next >

20. Enter the Contract Number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
21. Enter the Contract Line Item Number in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
22. Enter the Color in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
23. Select Next >. *The Requisition Codes step appears.*

1. Requisition Details 2. Order Information 3. Item Details 4. Requisition Codes 5. Contact Details

**Requisition Codes**

All fields marked with an asterisk are required.

Advice Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Project Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	*Demand Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	
*Media & Status Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Purpose Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	*Fund Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	
*Signal Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Distribution Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Reason Code <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	

Cancel
Back
Next >

24. Use  to select the Advice Cd.
25. Enter the Project Code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
26. Use  to select the Demand Code.
27. Use  to select the Media & Status Code.
28. Use  to select the Purpose Cd.
29. Enter the Fund Code in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
30. Use  to select the Signal Code.
31. Enter the Distribution Code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*

32. Enter the Reason Code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*

33. Select . *The Contact Details step appears.*

1. Requisition Details
2. Order Information
3. Item Details
4. Requisition Codes
5. Contact Details

**Information Point of Contact** ▼

All fields are optional.

POC Name <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Phone Number <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Email <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	International Phone <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
DSN <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Fax Phone <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>

**Authorized Representative** ▼

All fields are optional.

POC Name <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Phone Number <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
Email <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	International Phone <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
DSN <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Fax Number <input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>


Cancel
Back
Finish ✓

#### For the Information Point of Contact

- A. Enter the POC Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Enter the Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- C. Enter the E-MAIL in the field provided. *This is a 65 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the International Phone in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the FAX NUMBER in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*

#### For the Authorized Representative

- A. Enter the POC Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Enter the Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- C. Enter the E-MAIL in the field provided. *This is a 65 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the International Phone in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the FAX NUMBER in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*

34. Select  to save the new Requisition record. *The **New Customer Requisition** page shows the Requisition Number and three options to proceed.*



✓ Requisition CMM00113129900 has been added

Requisition Tasks

[View all requisitions](#)

[View all customer requisitions](#)

[Review requisition CMM00113129900](#)

[Review recently added customer requisition](#)

[Add new customer requisition](#)

[Create a new customer requisition](#)

- View All Requisitions returns to the **Customer Requisition Management** page.
- Review Requisition # advances to the **Customer Requisition Review** page.
- Add a New Customer Requisition returns to the Requisition Details step above.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Ordered By.</i>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Own- ing ICP.</i>	
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>STOCK NBR.</i>	
13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Quantity.</i>	



**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
***Required Delivery Date.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry: *Date Received.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry: *Priority Designator.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
***Condition Code.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
***Demand Code.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
***Media and Status Code.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry: *Fund Code.***

**13 — Mandatory Entry: *Signal Code.***

## Related Topics

- Customer Requisition Management
- Review a Customer Requisition
- DLMS Transaction Overview

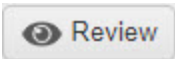


# Review a Customer Requisition

## Overview

The Customer Requisition Review process provides the ability to review and approve a Requisition request.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Customer Requisition > ☐ (desired record) >  Review > Customer Requisition Review page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Customer Requisition Review** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

### Details

#### Order Information

Document Nbr  
Stock Number



Requested Quantity  
Required Delivery Date  
Date Received  
Item Description  
Priority Designator  
Deliver Not Before Dt  
Status  
Condition Code  
Unit Price  
Program

### Quantity Status

#### New

##### MRO

Select  
RSA DoDAAC  
Owning DoDAAC  
Condition Code  
Quantity

##### Backorder

RSA DoDAAC \*  
Owning DoDAAC \*  
Condition Code \*  
Estimated Ship Date \*  
Select Quantity \*

#### In Progress

##### MRO

RSA DoDAAC  
Estimated Ship Date  
Owning DoDAAC  
Condition Code  
Project Code  
Select Quantity  
Contract Number  
Planned Quantity





Denied Quantity  
Shipped Quantity  
Canceled Quantity

**Backorder**

RSA DoDAAC  
Owning DoDAAC  
Condition Code  
Estimated Ship Date  
Backordered Quantity

**Closed**

RSA DoDAAC  
Estimated Ship Date  
Owning DoDAAC  
Condition Code  
Project Code  
Select Quantity  
Planned Quantity  
Denied Quantity  
Shipped Quantity  
Canceled Quantity  
TCN  
Shipped Date

**Item Identification**

Contract Number  
Contract Line Item Number  
Color

**Requirements**

Advice Code  
Project Code  
Fund Cd  
Order Instructions  
Media & Status Code  
Purpose Cd  
Reason Code  
Signal Code  
Demand Code





Special Requirements

**Destination**

**Shipping Information**

Ship To DoDAAC  
Ship To RIC  
Ship To Address

**Billing Information**

Bill To DoDAAC  
Bill To RIC  
Bill To Address

**Contact Info**

**Ordered By Information**

Ordered By DoDAAC  
Ordered By RIC  
Ordered By Address

**Information Point of Contact**

POC Name  
Phone Number  
Email  
International Phone  
DSN  
Fax Number

**Authorized Representative**

POC Name  
Phone Number  
Email  
International Phone  
DSN  
Fax Number

**Named Entities**

DoDAAC / RIC  
Identifier Code



Receiving Status

#### History

DLMS Transaction Overview

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedure


#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips


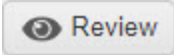
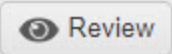


Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Review the Customer Requisition Request

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

Selecting  retains the information and returns to the previous page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Customer Requisition request is highlighted, and  becomes available.*
2. Select . *The **Customer Requisition Review** page appears.*
3. Select the Details tab.
  - Select the **Order Information** panel.

Details

Destination

Contact Info

History

Action

Order Information

Document Number

NSW0010168S001

Stock Number

1670015277537

Requested Quantity

1 SE

Required Delivery Date

06/18/2020

Date Received

06/16/2020

Item Description

PARACHUTE  
ASSEMBLY MC-6

Priority Designator

01

Deliver Not Before

Status

Open - In Progress

Condition Code

B - Svcbl(With Qual)

Unit Price

\$4,596.00

Program





- a. Verify the *DOCUMENT NBR.*
  - b. Verify the *STOCK NBR.*
  - c. Verify the *Requested Quantity.*
  - d. Verify the *Required Delivery Date.*
  - e. Verify the *Date Received.*
  - f. Verify the *Item Description.*
  - g. Verify the *Priority Designator.*
  - h. Verify the *Deliver Not Before Date.*
  - i. Verify the *Status.*
  - j. Verify the *Condition Code.*
  - k. Verify the *Unit Price.*
  - l. Verify the *Program.*
- B. Select the **Quantity Status** panel.
- If the **Req Stage is New:**
    - And the **inventory comes from an MRO:**

Quantity Status (3 remaining)

+ Add ▾

**New MRO**

Select	RSA DoDAAC	Owning DoDAAC	Condition Code	Project Code	Contract Number	Qty
--------	---------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----

No Inventory Available

Cancel

Save

- a. Verify the correct *MRO rows* are selected.
- b. Verify the *RSA DoDAAC.*
- c. Verify the *Owning DoDAAC.*
- d. Verify the *Condition Code.*
- e. Verify the *Project Code.*



- f. *Verify the Contract Number.*
- g. *Verify the Quantity.*
- o And the **inventory comes from a Backorder**:

Quantity Status (3 remaining)








+ Add ▾

New Backorder

* RSA DoDAAC	<input type="text"/>	▾
* Owning DoDAAC	<input type="text"/>	▾
* Condition Code	<input type="text"/>	▾
* Estimated Ship Date	<input type="text"/>	📅
* Select Quantity	<input type="text"/>	▴ ▾

Cancel

Save

- a. Use  to select the RSA DoDAAC.
  - b. Use  to select the Owning DoDAAC.
  - c. Use  to select the Condition Code.
  - d. Use  to select the Estimated Ship Date, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
  - e. Use  to choose the Select Quantity.
  - f. Select . *The Backorder saves, and the panel changes to show the information.*
- a. Select . *The Action dropdown appears.*
  - b. Choose **Refer Requisition**. *The **Refer Requisition** pop-up appears.*

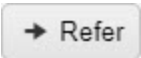
**Refer Requisition**
✕

Enter RIC of the Referred ICP

Enter a RIC...

➔ Refer



- Enter the RIC in the field provided.
- Select  . *The requisition is removed from this ICP and sent to the new ICP.*

**OR**



Choose **Reject Requisition**. *The **Reject Requisition** pop-up appears.*

Reject Requisition
— □ ×

### Reject Requisition

Reject Code

 Reject

- Use  to select the Reject Code.
- Select  . *The requisition is changed to "Closed - Rejected".*
- If the **Req Stage is In Process**:
  - And the **requisition comes from an MRO**:

Quantity Status (0 remaining)

MRO - NSW0010168S001 ▼

<p><b>RSA DoDAAC</b></p> <p>LS1001</p> <p><b>Owning DoDAAC</b></p> <p>N57100</p> <p><b>Project Code</b></p> <p>Contract Number</p>	<p><b>Estimated Ship Date</b></p> <p>6/18/2020</p> <p><b>Condition Code</b></p> <p>A</p> <p><b>Selected Quantity</b></p> <p>1 SE</p>
<p><b>Planned Quantity</b></p> <p>1 SE</p> <p><b>Shipped Quantity</b></p> <p>0 SE</p>	<p><b>Denied Quantity</b></p> <p>0 SE</p> <p><b>Canceled Quantity</b></p> <p>0 SE</p>





- a. *Verify the RSA DoDAAC.*
  - b. *Verify the Estimated Ship Date.*
  - c. *Verify the Owning DoDAAC.*
  - d. *Verify the Condition Code.*
  - e. *Verify the Project Code.*
  - f. *Verify the Selected Quantity.*
  - g. *Verify the Contract Number.*
  - h. *Verify the Planned Quantity.*
  - i. *Verify the Denied Quantity.*
  - j. *Verify the Shipped Quantity.*
  - k. *Verify the Canceled Quantity.*
- And the **requisition comes from a Backorder**:

Quantity Status (0 remaining)

Backorder - CMM00190099901	
RSA DoDAAC	
CMMCEN	
Owning DoDAAC	Estimated Ship Date
N68869	1/25/2019
Condition Code	Backordered Quantity
A	2 EA

- a. *Verify the RSA DoDAAC.*
  - b. *Verify the Owning DoDAAC.*
  - c. *Verify the Estimated Ship Date.*
  - d. *Verify the Condition Code.*
  - e. *Verify the Backordered Quantity.*
- If the **Req Stage is Closed**:





Quantity Status (0 remaining)

MRO - CMM00190159902	
RSA DoDAAC CMMCEN	Estimated Ship Date N/A
Owning DoDAAC N68869	Condition Code A
Project Code	Selected Quantity 4 EA
Contract Number	
Planned Quantity 0 EA	Denied Quantity 0 EA
Shipped Quantity 4 EA	Canceled Quantity 0 EA
TCN CMM99948859308503	Shipped Date 1/15/2019

- a. *Verify the RSA DoDAAC.*
  - b. *Verify the Estimated Ship Date.*
  - c. *Verify the Owning DoDAAC.*
  - d. *Verify the Condition Code.*
  - e. *Verify the Project Code.*
  - f. *Verify the Selected Quantity.*
  - g. *Verify the Contract Number.*
  - h. *Verify the Planned Quantity.*
  - i. *Verify the Denied Quantity.*
  - j. *Verify the Shipped Quantity.*
  - k. *Verify the Canceled Quantity.*
  - l. *Verify the TCN.*
  - m. *Verify the Shipped Date.*
- C. Select the **Item Identification** panel.



#### Item Identification

<i>Product Qualifier</i>
Contract Nbr
Contract Line Item Nbr
Color

- a.    *Verify the CONTRACT NBR.*
  - b.    *Verify the Contract Line Item NBR.*
  - c.    *Verify the Color.*
- D.    Select the **Requirements** panel.

#### Requirements

Advice Code	Project Code	Fund Code	HS		Order Instructions
Media & Status Code	0 - No Sts to RQNR or SUPADD O/T Mand Ship Sts to Ship To by DMS	Purpose Code	Reason Code	Distribution Code	
Signal Code	B - Supplementary Address (rp 45-50)	Demand Code	A	Special Requirements	PMR Sent To                      H9D

- a.    *Verify the Access Code.*
  - b.    *Verify the Project Code.*
  - c.    *Verify the Fund Code.*
  - d.    *Verify the Order Instructions.*
  - e.    *Verify the Media & Status Code.*
  - f.    *Verify the Purpose Code.*
  - g.    *Verify the Reason Code.*
  - h.    *Verify the Signal Code.*
  - i.    *Verify the Demand Code.*
  - j.    *Verify the Special Requirements.*
4.    Select the **Destination** tab.



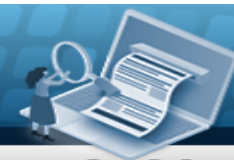
Details				Destination				Contact Info				History				Action ▾																			
Shipping Information ▾																Billing Information ▾																			
Ship To DoDAAC				W14FX0				Ship To Address				W78T 54TH TRP CMD 722 RIVERWOOD DR PEMBROKE NH 03275-0000 PEMBROKE US 03275-0000 USA				Bill To DoDAAC				W14FX0				Bill To RIC				Bill To Address				W78T 54TH TRP CMD 722 RIVERWOOD DR PEMBROKE NH 03275-0000 PEMBROKE US USA			

- A. Select the **Shipping Information**.
    - a. *Verify the Ship To DoDAAC.*
    - b. *Verify the Ship To RIC.*
    - c. *Verify the Ship To Address.*
  - B. Select the **Billing Information**.
    - a. *Verify the Bill To DoDAAC.*
    - b. *Verify the Bill To RIC.*
    - c. *Verify the Bill To Address.*
5. Select the **Contact Info** tab.
- A. Select the **Ordered By Information** panel.

Details				Destination				Contact Info				History				Action ▾			
Ordered By Information ▾																			
Ordered By DoDAAC				W14FX0				Ordered By RIC				Ordered By Address				W78T 54TH TRP CMD 722 RIVERWOOD DR PEMBROKE NH 03275-0000 PEMBROKE US USA			

- a. *Verify the Ordered By DoDAAC.*
  - b. *Verify the Ordered By RIC.*
  - c. *Verify the Ordered By Address.*
- B. Select the **Information Point of Contact** panel.





### Information Point of Contact



POC Name

Phone  
Number

Email

International  
Phone

DSN

Fax  
Number

- a. *Verify the POC Name.*
  - b. *Verify the Phone Number.*
  - c. *Verify the Email.*
  - d. *Verify the International Phone.*
  - e. *Verify the DSN.*
  - f. *Verify the FAX Number.*
- C. Select the **Authorized Representative** panel.

### Authorized Representative



POC Name

Phone  
Number

Email

International  
Phone

DSN

Fax  
Number

- a. *Verify the POC Name.*
- b. *Verify the Phone Number.*
- c. *Verify the Email.*
- d. *Verify the International Phone.*
- e. *Verify the DSN.*
- f. *Verify the FAX Number.*



D. Select the **Named Entities** panel.

Named Entities
▼

DoDAAC/RIC	IdentifierCode	Receiving Status
W14FX0	ST	<input type="text"/>
W14FX0	OB	<input type="text"/>

- a. *Verify the DoDAAC / RIC column.*
- b. *Verify the Identifier Code column.*
- c. *Verify the Receiving Status column.*

6. Select the **History** tab.

Details
Destination
Contact Info
History

Action ▼

Transactions
▼

DLMS Transactions
Grid Options ▼
View Details
Preprocess
Reject
Resolve

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All	Direction	Set Type	Trans Type Cd	Processed ...	Process Stat...	Doc Nbr	Document Id...	Suffix Cd	Report Type ...	Stock Nbr	Qty	Cond Cd	Document Id	Message From	Message To
Selected 0/0															
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>Page 0 of 0</span> <span>50 items per page</span> </div>															
No items to display															

Select the Transactions panel to view the DLMS Transaction Overview for the requisition.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No Common Errors have been identified for this page.	

## Related Topics

- Customer Requisition Management
- Add a Customer Requisition
- DLMS Transaction Overview





## Physical Inventory

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Physical Inventory process provides the ability to create, edit, cancel, reconcile, and view physical inventory requests and counts for a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA). This process maintains accurate counts of equipment, shortages, and deficiencies.

There are many distinct aspects of a physical inventory:

#### Two modes (what to count):

- **SEG** – Inventory Segment Code
  - Sorts by Segment Codes (assigned to Stock Item entries at the Stock Number level)
- **STK** – Stock Number
  - Sorts by a specific LIN/TAMCN or STOCK NBR

#### Four types (methods of counting):

- **PLN** – Planned Only
  - A Physical Inventory that is not part of the 'planned' inventory for audit purposes, not required, but wanted. It does not have a scheduled date and is not released for execution.
- **SAP** – Scheduled Inventory, Planned
  - A Physical Inventory that is planned and required. All inventory must be counted within a single fiscal year, with certain stock numbers counted in each month. It has a scheduled date and is released for execution on that date.
- **SAR** – Scheduled Inventory, Random
  - A Physical Inventory that is not part of the 'planned' inventory for audit purposes. It is random due to unexpected circumstances. (For example, a tornado ran thru the warehouse on the west side of the base. Let's schedule an inventory count to make sure we account for everything and the resulting damages.) It has a scheduled date and is released for execution on that date.
- **IRL** – Immediate Release
  - A Physical Inventory that releases the count for execution immediately after creation.



Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory > Physical Inventory page

Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Physical Inventory** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
17	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).



36

Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

Search Criteria

Physical Inv Nbr  
Status

Inv Segment Cd 

Stock Nbr 

RSA

Condition Cd

Release Dt From

Release Dt To

As of Dt From

As of Dt To

Physical Inventory Grid

Physical Inv Nbr  
Status  
Segment Cd  
Release Dt  
As Of Dt  
Due Dt  
Count Method Code Description

Optional

ICP Name  
ICP DoDAAC  
Remarks  
Program Id  
Established By Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By





#### RSA – Details Grid

CICP/RSA Name  
DoDAAC  
RIC

#### Catalog – Details Grid

LIN/TAMCN  
LIN/TAMCN Desc  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc

## Procedures


#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips








Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Physical Inventory

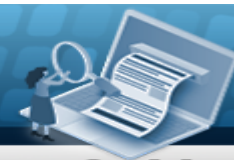
One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all








Inventories are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.
  - Enter the Physical INV NBR in the field provided. *This is 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Status.
  - Use  to select the Inv Segment Cd, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 1 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

Stock Number Browse help





- Use  to select the RSA, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 1024 alpha-numeric character field.*  
Remote Storage Activity Browse help
- Use  to select the Condition Cd.
- Use  to select the RELEASE DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the RELEASE DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the AS OF DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the AS OF DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select  to display results in the grid below.

### Add a Physical Inventory

Select  to display the **Add Physical Inventory** pop-up window.

### Update a Physical Inventory

Select  to display the **Update Physical Inventory** pop-up window.

### Cancel a Physical Inventory

Select  to display the **Cancel a Physical Inventory** pop-up window.

### Reconcile a Physical Inventory

Select  to display the **Reconcile Physical Inventory** pop-up window.



## View the DLMS Transaction Log

Select  to display the **View a DLMS Transaction** pop-up window.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Physical Inventory
- Update a Physical Inventory
- Reconcile a Physical Inventory
- Cancel a Physical Inventory
- View the Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log



# Add a Physical Inventory

## Overview

The Physical Inventory Add process provides the ability to create physical inventory requests and counts for a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA).

### Note

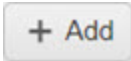


Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory >  > Add Physical Inventory pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Physical Inventory** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.





**21**

Select "Add" button to create a new record.

**14**

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Add Physical Inventory

### Inventory Type Tab

Inv Mode \*  
 Inv Release Type \*  
 Release Dt  
 As Of Dt  
 Due Dt

### RSA / Catalog Tab

#### Inventory Segment Code

RSA  
 Inv Segment Cd

#### Stock Number

RSA  
 LIN/TAMCN(s)  
 Stock Nbr(s)

### Condition Codes Tab

All  
 A - Svcbl (w/o Qual)  
 B - Svcbl (With Qual)  
 C - Svcbl (Pri Issue)  
 D - Svcbl (Test/Mod)  
 E - Unsvcbl (Lim Rstr)  
 F - Unsvcbl (Repbl)  
 G - Unsvcbl (Incomp)  
 H - Unsvcbl (Condemned)  
 J - Suspndd (in Stk)





K - Suspndd (Returns)  
L - Suspndd (Litigation)  
M - Suspndd (in Work)  
N - Suspndd (Ammo Emer)  
P - UnsvcbI (Reclam)  
Q - Suspndd (Qual Def)  
R - Suspndd (Reclam-Cond)  
S - UnsvcbI (Scrap)  
T - Svcbl (Ammo Train)  
V - UnsvcbI (Waste Munition)  
X - Suspndd (Rep Dec Del)

#### **Review Tab**

Inv Mode  
Inv Release Type  
Release Dt  
As Of Dt  
Due Dt  
RSA  
LIN/TAMCN(s)  
Stock Nbr(s)  
Inv Segment Cd  
Condition Cd(s)  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## **Procedures**

### **DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**





Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.






## Add a Physical Inventory

Selecting  Cancel at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the pop-up window. Selecting  Back returns to the previous tab. **Bold** numbered steps are required.




1. From the MATERIEL MGMT menu, select Physical Inventory. The **Physical Inventory** page displays.

2. Select  Add. The **Add Physical Inventory** pop-up window displays.




3. Use  to select the Inv Mode.

4. Use  to select the Inv Release Type.


### • PLN - Planned Only

- A. Use  to select the RELEASE DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- B. Use  to select the AS OF DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Use  to select the DUE DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

### • SAP - Scheduled Inventory, Planned



- A. Update the RELEASE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

### • SAR - Scheduled Inventory, Random



- A. Update the RELEASE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.








- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

• **IRL - Immediate Release**



- A. *The RELEASE DT automatically populates and is not editable.*
- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

5. Select  to advance to the RSA / Catalog tab.

• **For SEG - Inv Segment Cd:**


- A. Select the RSA field to choose the facility from the list, or use  to browse for the entry.  
Remote Storage Activity Browse help
- B. Use  to select the Inv Segment Cd.

• **For STK - Stock Nbr:**

- A. Select the RSA field to choose the facility from the list, or use  to browse for the entry.  
Remote Storage Activity Browse help  
  
Enter the LIN/TAMCN, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 10 alpha-numeric character field.*  
Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help

B.

**OR**

Enter the STOCK NBR(s), or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alpha-numeric character field.*  
Stock Number Browse help






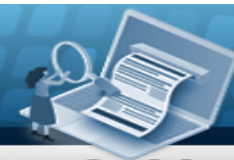
6. Select  to advance to the Condition Codes tab.
- A. Verify the All selection contains the appropriate  or . *(All of the Condition Codes are the same. To select individual codes, continue to the next step.)*
  - B. Verify the A — SVCBL (W/O QUAL) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - C. Verify the B — SVCBL (WITH QUAL) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - D. Verify the C — SVCBL (PRI ISSUE) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - E. Verify the D — SVCBL (TEST/MOD) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - F. Verify the E — UNSVCBL (LIM RSTR) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - G. Verify the F — UNSVCBL (REPBL) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - H. Verify the G — UNSVCBL (INCOMP) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - I. Verify the H — UNSVCBL (CONDEMNED) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - J. Verify the J — SUSPNDD (IN STK) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - K. Verify the K — SUSPNDD (RETURNS) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - L. Verify the L — SUSPNDD (LITIGATION) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - M. Verify the M — SUSPNDD (IN WORK) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*
  - N. Verify the N — SUSPNDD (AMMO EMER) selection contains the appropriate  or . *(To include the selection, choose . To remove the selection, choose .)*






- O. Verify the P — UNSVCBL (RECLAM) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- P. Verify the Q — SUSPNDD (QUAL DEF) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- Q. Verify the R — SUSPNDD (RECLAM-COND) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- R. Verify the S — UNSVCBL (SCRAP) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- S. Verify the T — SVCBL (AMMO TRAIN) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- T. Verify the V — UNSVCBL (WASTE MUNITION) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- U. Verify the X — SUSPNDD (REP DEC DEL) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
7. Select  to advance to the Review tab.
- Verify the fields in the Inventory Type panel are correct.
    - Verify the INV Mode.
    - Verify the INV Release Type.
    - Verify the RELEASE DT.
    - Verify the AS OF DT.
    - Verify the DUE DT.
  - Verify the fields in the RSA / Catalog panel are correct.
    - Verify the RSA(s).
    - Verify the LIN/TAMCN(s).
    - Verify the STOCK NBR(s).
    - Verify the Segment CD.
  - Verify the fields in the Condition Codes panel are correct.
    - Verify the Condition CD(s)





- Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

8. Select  to save the new Physical Inventory record.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>2010 — Fill out all fields before proceeding.</b>	Missing Entry. All fields in the pop-up window are mandatory. Enter the appropriate information in the fields.
<b>xxxx — No STOCK NBRs to inventory.</b>	Invalid Entry. The combination of RSA / Segment CD or RSA / LIN/TAMCN / STOCK NBR resulted in no inventory to count. Check the information again, and re-enter the RSA / Catalog fields.
<b>xxxx — AS OF DT must be</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The RELEASE DT must be



<b>greater than RELEASE DT.</b>	before the AS OF DT. Re-enter the date.
<b>xxxx — RELEASE DT must be x days greater than current date.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. Today must be before the RELEASE DT. Re-enter the date.
<b>xxxx — DUE DT must be x days greater than RELEASE DT.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The RELEASE DT must be a certain number of days before the DUE DT. Re-enter the date.
<b>xxxx — DUE DT must be greater than the AS OF DT.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The AS OF DT must be before the DUE DT. Re-enter the date.

### Related Topics

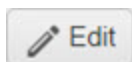
- [Physical Inventory Overview](#)
- [Update a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Reconcile a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Cancel a Physical Inventory](#)
- [View the Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log](#)

## Update a Physical Inventory

### Overview

The Physical Inventory Update process allows editing physical inventory requests and counts for a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA).

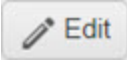
#### Attention



is **only available** for inventories with the following statuses:

- **PL** – Planned
- **SC** – Scheduled

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory > ☐ (desired record) >  > Update Physical Inventory pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Physical Inventory** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>24</b>	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.





14

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Update Physical Inventory

### Inventory Type Tab

Inv Mode \*  
Inv Release Type \*  
Release Dt  
As Of Dt  
Due Dt

### RSA / Catalog Tab

#### Inventory Segment Code

RSA  
Inv Segment Cd

#### Stock Number

RSA  
LIN/TAMCN(s)  
Stock Nbr(s)

### Condition Codes Tab

All  
A - Svcbl (w/o Qual)  
B - Svcbl (With Qual)  
C - Svcbl (Pri Issue)  
D - Svcbl (Test/Mod)  
E - Unsvcbl (Lim Rstr)  
F - Unsvcbl (Repbl)  
G - Unsvcbl (Incomp)  
H - Unsvcbl (Condemned)  
J - Suspndd (in Stk)  
K - Suspndd (Returns)  
L - Suspndd (Litigation)  
M - Suspndd (in Work)





N - Suspndd (Ammo Emer)  
P - UnsvcbI (Reclam)  
Q - Suspndd (Qual Def)  
R - Suspndd (Reclam-Cond)  
S - UnsvcbI (Scrap)  
T - Svcbl (Ammo Train)  
V - UnsvcbI (Waste Munition)  
X - Suspndd (Rep Dec Del)

#### Review Tab

Inv Mode  
Inv Release Type  
Release Dt  
As Of Dt  
Due Dt  
RSA  
LIN/TAMCN(s)  
Stock Nbr(s)  
Inv Segment Cd  
Condition Cd(s)  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.



## Procedures

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




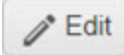

Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Update a Physical Inventory

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the pop-up window. Selecting  returns to the previous tab. **Bold** numbered steps are required.








1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Physical Inventory record is highlighted, and  Edit and  Cancel become available.*

2. Select . *The **Update Physical Inventory** pop-up window displays.*




3. Update the Inv Mode, using  to select the desired items of counting.

4. Update the Inv Release Type, using  to select the desired method of counting.




- **PLN - Planned Only**

- A. Update the RELEASE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

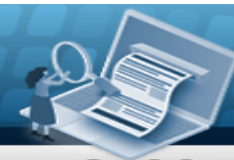
- **SAP - Scheduled Inventory, Planned**

- A. Update the RELEASE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.



- **SAR - Scheduled Inventory, Random**

- A. Update the RELEASE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- B. Update the AS OF DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the DUE DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.








- **IRL - Immediate Release**



- A. The *RELEASE DT* automatically populates and is not editable.
- B. Update the *AS OF DT*, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- C. Update the *DUE DT*, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

5. Select  to advance to the RSA / Catalog tab.

- **For SEG - Inv Segment Cd:**


- A. Update the RSA(s) by:
  - Adding a RSA by selecting the field and choosing additional facility.
  - Deleting a RSA by selecting the  on the facility entry.
  - Using  to browse for the revised facility.
- B. Update the Inv Segment Cd, using  to select the desired schedule.

- **For STK - Stock Nbr:**



- A. Update the RSA(s), using  to browse for the revised facility.
- B. Update the LIN/TAMCN, using  to browse for the revised identifier. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*  
 Line Item Number / Table of Authorized Materiel Control Number Browse help

C.

**OR**

Update the STOCK NBR(s), using  to browse for the revised number. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

6. Select  to advance to the Condition Codes tab.

- A. Verify the All selection contains the appropriate  or . (All of the Condition Codes are the same. To select individual codes, continue to the next step.)





- B. Verify the A — SVCBL (W/O QUAL) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- C. Verify the B — SVCBL (WITH QUAL) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- D. Verify the C — SVCBL (PRI ISSUE) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- E. Verify the D — SVCBL (TEST/MOD) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- F. Verify the E — UNSVCBL (LIM RSTR) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- G. Verify the F — UNSVCBL (REPBL) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- H. Verify the G — UNSVCBL (INCOMP) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- I. Verify the H — UNSVCBL (CONDEMNED) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- J. Verify the J — SUSPNDD (IN STK) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- K. Verify the K — SUSPNDD (RETURNS) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- L. Verify the L — SUSPNDD (LITIGATION) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- M. Verify the M — SUSPNDD (IN WORK) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- N. Verify the N — SUSPNDD (AMMO EMER) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- O. Verify the P — UNSVCBL (RECLAM) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)





- P. Verify the Q — SUSPNDD (QUAL DEF) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.  
(To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- Q. Verify the R — SUSPNDD (RECLAM-COND) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.  
(To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- R. Verify the S — UNSVCBL (SCRAP) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- S. Verify the T — SVCBL (AMMO TRAIN) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- T. Verify the V — UNSVCBL (WASTE MUNITION) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. (To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
- U. Verify the X — SUSPNDD (REP DEC DEL) selection contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.  
(To include the selection, choose ☒. To remove the selection, choose ☐.)
7. Select [Next >](#) to advance to the Review tab.
- Verify the fields in the Inventory Type panel are correct.
    - Verify the INV Mode.
    - Verify the INV Release Type.
    - Verify the RELEASE DT.
    - Verify the AS OF DT.
    - Verify the DUE DT.
  - Verify the fields in the RSA / Catalog panel are correct.
    - Verify the RSA(s).
    - Verify the LIN/TAMCN(s).
    - Verify the STOCK NBR(s).
    - Verify the Segment CD.
  - Verify the fields in the Condition Codes panel are correct.
    - Verify the Condition CD(s)
  - Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.





- A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

8. Select  to save the revised Physical Inventory record.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>2010 — Fill out all fields before proceeding.</b>	Missing Entry. All fields in the pop-up window are mandatory. Enter the appropriate information in the fields.
<b>xxxx — No STOCK NBRs to inventory.</b>	Invalid Entry. The combination of RSA / Segment CD or RSA / LIN/TAMCN / STOCK NBR resulted in no inventory to count. Check the information again, and re-enter the RSA / Catalog fields.
<b>xxxx — AS OF DT must be greater than RELEASE DT.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The RELEASE DT must be before the AS OF DT. Re-enter the date.





**xxxx — RELEASE DT must be x days greater than current date.**

Invalid Date Entry. Today must be before the RELEASE DT. Re-enter the date.

**xxxx — DUE DT must be x days greater than RELEASE DT.**

Invalid Date Entry. The RELEASE DT must be a certain number of days before the DUE DT. Re-enter the date.

**xxxx — DUE DT must be greater than the AS OF DT.**

Invalid Date Entry. The AS OF DT must be before the DUE DT. Re-enter the date.

## Related Topics

- [Physical Inventory Overview](#)
- [Add a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Reconcile a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Cancel a Physical Inventory](#)
- [View the Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log](#)



## Cancel a Physical Inventory

### Overview

The Physical Inventory Cancel process allows removal of physical inventory requests and counts for a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA), while keeping the record available for later use.

#### Attention



is **only available** for inventories with Open statuses:

- **PL** — Planned
- **SC** — Scheduled
- **RE** — Released

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory > ☐ (desired record) > > Cancel Physical Inventory pop-up window

### Page Fields

No Page Fields available for this process.

### Procedure

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips








Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Cancel a Physical Inventory

Selecting at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the pop-up window.



- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Physical Inventory record is highlighted, and  and  become available.*
- Select  next to the desired entry. *The **Cancel Physical Inventory** pop-up window displays.*
- Select  to process the cancellation.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No Common Errors have been identified for this page.	

## Related Topics

- Physical Inventory Overview
- Add a Physical Inventory
- Update a Physical Inventory
- Reconcile a Physical Inventory
- View the Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log



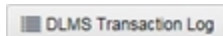
## View the DLMS Transactions of the Physical Inventory Request

### Overview

The Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log pop-up window displays all the details of the Physical Inventory request.

#### Attention




 DLMS Transaction Log

is **not available** when:


- none of the records are checked
- more than one record is checked
- the record has not been released yet; meaning the status is:
  - **PL** – Planned
  - **SC** – Scheduled
  - **CN** – Canceled (Depending upon **when** it was canceled.)

#### Note


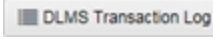


Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory >  (desired record) >  > DLMS Transaction Log pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **DLMS Transaction Log** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.





### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

### Search Criteria Grid

Direction  
 Set Type  
 Doc Nbr   
 Stock Nbr   
 Document ID  
 Proj Cd  
 Processed Dt/Tm From  
 Processed Dt/Tm To  
 Process Status

### DLMS Transactions Grid

Direction  
 Set Type  
 Trans Type Cd  
 Processed Dt/Tm  
 Process Status  
 Doc Nbr  
 Doc ID Desc  
 Suffix Cd



Report Type Cd  
Stock Nbr  
Qty  
Cond Cd  
Document ID  
Message From  
Message To

#### Optional

Action Cd  
Advice Cd  
Distribution Cd  
Error Message  
Error Response  
Error Response Detail  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
From Cond Cd  
Fund Cd  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Interface System Cd  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Mgmt Cd  
Mode of Shipment  
Owning DoDAAC  
Price LAC  
Price MAC  
Price Std  
Priority Cd  
Proj Cd  
Processed Dt  
Program ID  
SCAC  
Shipment Reference Nbr  
Signal Cd  
Supplementary Address  
TCN  
Trans Set Sub-Type  
UI




## Procedures




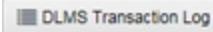
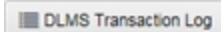








### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a DLMS Transaction

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Physical Inventory request is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
- Select . The **DLMS Transaction Log** pop-up window displays.
- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:
  - Use  to select the Direction.
  - Use  to select the Set Type.
  - The *DOC NBR* automatically populates and is not editable.
  - Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.
  - Use  to select the Document ID.
  - Use  to select the Project Cd.
  - Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM FROM, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
  - Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.



- Use  to select the Process Status.

4. Select  to display the search results.

### View the DLMS Transaction Details

Select ☐ (desired record) >  to display the **View Details** pop-up window.

### Reprocess the DLMS Transaction

1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
2. Select . *The **Reprocessing** pop-up spinner appears for a moment, and the status changes to **ARP** — Awaiting Reprocess.*

#### Note



If there **is no** problem, the Process Status changes to **PCD** — Processed.  
 If there **is a** problem, the Process Status changes to **SPD** — Suspended.

### Reject the DLMS Transaction

Select ☐ (desired record) >  to display the **Reject Transaction(s)** pop-up window.

### Resolve the DLMS Transaction

Select ☐ (desired record) >  to display the **Resolve Transaction(s)** pop-up window.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re-enter the Date (To).

### Related Topics

- [Physical Inventory Overview](#)
- [Add a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Update a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Reconcile a Physical Inventory](#)
- [Cancel a Physical Inventory](#)

# Reconcile a Physical Inventory

## Overview

The Physical Inventory Reconcile process reviews an inventory from a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA) for any anomalies.


### Attention



is **only available** for inventories with the following statuses:

- **IP** - In Progress
  - At least one inventory (846R) was received, but not all of them.
- **RC** - Reconciled
  - All inventories (846R) were received. Either there were no discrepancies, or the ICP resolved all of them.
- **UR** - Unreconciled
  - All inventories (846R) were received. There is at least one discrepancy.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Physical Inventory > ☐ (desired record) >  > Physical Inventory Reconciliation pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------





<b>XXXX</b>	Select "Complete" to complete the physical inventory for the selected RSA or stock nbr(s).
<b>XXXX</b>	Select "Recount" to request a recount for the selected RSA or stock nbr(s).
<b>XXXX</b>	Select "Cancel" to cancel a physical inventory request for the selected RSA or stock nbr(s).
<b>XXXX</b>	Select "Show All" to display all counts received for the selected physical inventory request.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

### Physical Inventory Information

Physical Inv Nbr  
Status  
Release Dt  
As Of Dt  
Due Dt  
ICP  
RSA(s)  
LIN/TAMCN(s)  
Stock Nbr(s)  
Condition Cd(s)

### Reconciliation Summary Grid

CICP/RSA Name  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Managed DoDAAC





Discrepant Qty  
Status

**Optional**

ICP Qty  
RSA Qty  
Remarks  
Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By

**Reconciliation Details Grid**

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Condition Cd(s)  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Project Cd  
Mgmt Cd  
CIIC  
Serial Nbr  
Mfr Lot  
UII  
ICP Qty  
RSA Qty  
Discrepant Qty  
Price Difference

**Optional**

LIN/TAMCN  
LIN/TAMCN Desc  
Managed DoDAAC  
Count Dt/Tm  
Unit Price  
Remarks  
Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm





Last Updated By

**Confirm Completion / Recount / Cancel**

Remarks


## Procedures




### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Reconcile an Inventory

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the pop-up window. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

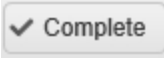


1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Physical Inventory record is highlighted, and  becomes available.*
2. Select . *The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window displays.*
3. *The details in the Physical Inventory Information panel automatically populate and are not editable.*
  - A. *Verify the Physical INV NBR.*
  - B. *Verify the Status.*
  - C. *Verify the RELEASE DT.*
  - D. *Verify the AS OF DT.*
  - E. *Verify the DUE DT.*
  - F. *Verify the ICP.*
  - G. *Verify the RSA(s).*
  - H. *Verify the LIN/TAMCN(s).*
  - I. *Verify the STOCK NBR(s).*
  - J. *Verify the CONDITION CD(s).*
4. *If there **are no** discrepancies, the Reconciliation Summary Grid appears empty.*





If there **are** discrepancies:

#### IP – In Progress

- A. Verify the RSA Name(s). The Total Discrepant amount appears next to each RSA .
- B. Select ▸ . The STOCK NBR(s) for each CICIP / RSA appears.
- C. Select ▸ . The CICIP / RSA record(s) appears, with each STOCK NBR(s) separated by Managed DoDAAC(s).
- D. Select ▸ . The Reconciliation Detail grid appears, with the Discrepant QTY and Price Difference in (Red).
- E. Click ☐ to select the level (RSA or STOCK NBR) to reconcile.  ,  ,  
and  become available.

#### UR – Unreconciled

- A. Verify the RSA Name(s). The Total Discrepant amount, if any, appears next to each RSA .
- B. Select ▸ . The STOCK NBR(s) for each CICIP / RSA appears.
- C. Select ▸ . The CICIP / RSA record(s) appears, with each STOCK NBR(s) separated by Managed DoDAAC(s).

#### RC – Reconciled

The details in the Reconciliation Summary Grid automatically populate and are not edit-able.

- A. Verify the RSA Name(s). The Total Discrepant amount, if any, appears next to each RSA .
- B. Select ▸ . The STOCK NBR(s) for each CICIP / RSA appears.
- C. Select ▸ . The CICIP / RSA record(s) appears, with each STOCK NBR(s) separated by Managed DoDAAC(s).
- D. Verify the STOCK NBR.
- E. Verify the ITEM DESC.
- F. Verify the Managed DoDAAC.



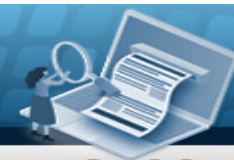


- G. Verify the Discrepant QTY.
  - H. Verify the Status.
  - I. Select . The Reconciliation Detail grid appears, automatically populated and not editable.
    - a. Verify the STOCK NBR.
    - b. Verify the ITEM DESC.
    - c. Verify the COND CD.
    - d. Verify the GFM CONTRACT NBR.
    - e. Verify the PRJ CD.
    - f. Verify the MGMT CD.
    - g. Verify the CIIC.
    - h. Verify the SERIAL NBR.
    - i. Verify the MFR LOT.
    - j. Verify the UII.
    - k. Verify the ICP QTY.
    - l. Verify the RSA QTY.
    - m. Verify the Discrepant QTY.
    - n. Verify the Price Difference.
5. Select . The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window closes.

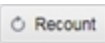
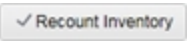

### Complete a Reconciliation

- 1. Select . The **Confirm Completion** pop-up window appears.
- 2. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.
- 3. Select . The Physical Inventory status changes to **RC** - Reconciled, and the Reconciliation status changes to **A** - Adjusted.
- 4. Select . The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window closes.








### Recount a Reconciliation

1. Select  . The **Confirm Recount** pop-up window appears.
2. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select  . The Physical Inventory status changes to ???.
4. Select  . The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window closes.




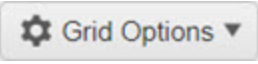
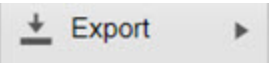
### Cancel a Reconciliation

1. Select  . The **Confirm Cancel** pop-up window appears.
2. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select  . The Physical Inventory status changes to **RC** - Reconciled, and the Reconciliation status changes to **X** - Cancelled.
4. Select  . The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window closes.

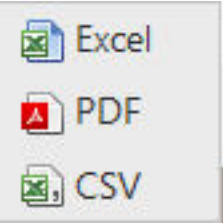
### View All Reconciliation Summaries



- Select  . All inventories appear in the Reconciliation Summary Grid.

### Export the Reconciliation Summary to a Printable Application

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Physical Inventory record is highlighted, and  becomes available.
2. Select  . The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window displays.
3. Select  . The Grid Options Menu appears.
4. Select  . The Export Options Menu appears.





5.    Select the printable format . *The procedure leaves the application based on the selection made.*
6.    Follow the prompts provided by the computer.
7.    Select . *The **Physical Inventory Reconciliation** pop-up window closes.*

Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No Common Errors have been identified for this page.	

Related Topics

- Physical Inventory Overview
- Add a Physical Inventory
- Update a Physical Inventory
- Cancel a Physical Inventory
- View the Physical Inventory DLMS Transaction Log

# In Transit Viewer

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Intransit Viewer page displays all materiel that is shipped to the customer, but not yet received by the customer.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Intransit Review > Intransit Viewer page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Intransit Viewer** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.





<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria

Document Nbr  
Status Cd  
Stock Nbr  
Stage Cd  
Item Desc  
RSA  
Ship To  
Date From  
Date To

### Intransit Viewer Results Grid

Status  
Status Cd  
Stage Cd  
ICP  
Ship From  
Owning DoDAAC  
Ship To  
Document Nbr  
Suffix Cd  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc





RSA  
Condition Cd  
UI  
Shipped Qty  
Received Qty  
Discrepant Qty  
Intransit Qty  
Shipped Dt  
Days Intransit  
Issue Type Cd  
Mode of Shipment

### Associated Intransit Confirmations

All  
Trans Set Type  
Transaction Dt  
Received Dt  
Acceptance Dt  
Cond Cd  
Shipped Qty  
Received Qty  
Discrepant Qty  
Discrepant Reason


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an Inventory In Transit

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*





1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:
  - Enter the DOCUMENT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Status Cd.
  - Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  
Stock Number Browse help
  - Use  to select the Stage Cd.
  - Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the RSA, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*  
Remote Storage Activity Browse help
  - Enter the Ship To in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
  - Use  to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
2. Select  to view the results in the Inventory Transaction Inquiry Grid.

### Add an Associated Transit Confirmation

Select . The **Add an Associated Transit Confirmation** pop-up appears.

### Delete an Associated Transit Confirmation

Select . The **Delete Associated Transit Confirmation** pop-up appears.



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>347 — Date (From) must be &lt;= Date (To).</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Date (To) must be after the Date (From). Re-enter the Date (To).

## Related Topics

- [Add an Associated Transit Confirmation](#)
- [Delete an Associated Transit Confirmation](#)




## Add an Associated Transit Confirmation

### Overview


The Associated Transit Confirmation Add process provides the ability to create a new Confirmation for an In Transit asset.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Intransit Review >  >  > Add Associated Transit Confirmations pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Add Associated Transit Confirmations

Received Dt \*  
Received Qty \*  
Discrepant Qty  
Discrepant Reason

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.




## Procedure





### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add an Associated Transit Confirmation

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select . The **Add Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window appears.
- Use  to select the Received DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM) in the field provided.
- Enter the Received QTY in the field provided. *This is a 10 numeric character field.*
- Enter the Discrepant QTY in the field provided. *This is a 10 numeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Discrepant Reason.
- Select . The **Add Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window closes, and the new confirmation appears in the Associated Intransit Confirmations grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No Common Errors have been identified for this page.	



## Related Topics

- [In Transit Viewer](#)
- [Delete an Associated Transit Confirmation](#)





# Delete an Associated Transit Confirmation

## Overview

The Associated Transit Confirmation Delete process allows removal of a Confirmation for an In Transit asset.

Note

Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.  
The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.  
This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Intransit Review >  >  > Delete Associated Transit Confirmations pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

36

Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

## Delete Associated Transit Confirmations

History Remarks


## Procedure


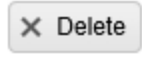
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Delete an Associated Transit Confirmation

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select . The **Delete Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window appears.
- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . The **Delete Associated Transit Confirmations** pop-up window closes, and the confirmation is removed from the Associated Intransit Confirmations grid.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<p><b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.</p>
<p><b>xxxx — Received QTY cannot exceed Shipped QTY, report excess as Discrepant QTY.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Deletion. The Shipped Quantity must be less than the Total Received Quantity. Review the Quantity amounts again, and fix the amounts to include a Discrepant Quantity so the Associated Transit Confirmation can be deleted.</p>

### Related Topics

- [In Transit Viewer](#)
- [Add an Associated Transit Confirmation](#)

# Inventory Transaction Viewer

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Inventory Transaction Viewer page displays the warehouse transactions that violate the threshold amounts for stock items within the warehouse. The stock item threshold amounts are determined when the stock item is initially set up. When the warehouse completes a transaction that goes over the threshold limit, the transaction appears in the Inventory Transaction Viewer results grid.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > Inventory Transaction Review > Inventory Transaction Viewer page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Inventory Transaction Viewer** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions



The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.





### Search Criteria

Status  
Trans Set Type  
Fund Cd  
CICP/RSA  
Document Nbr   
Cond Cd  
Stock Nbr   
Reportable Commodity Type  
Managed DoDAAC  
Dt From  
Dt To

### Inventory Transaction Viewer Grid

Status  
Trans Set Type  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Type Asset Cd  
Document Nbr  
CICP/RSA Name  
Managed DoDAAC  
Cond Cd  
Cond Cd %  
Qty  
Qty By Cond Cd  
Unit Cost  
Prior MAC  
Current MAC  
Trans Value  
XML

#### Optional

Divry Order Nbr  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Non-DoD Contract Nbr





Contractor  
Contractor DoDAAC  
Fund Cd  
LIN/TAMCN  
Project Cd  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Threshold Type  
Trans Set Sub Type  
Remarks  
Program ID  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Updated By


## Procedures







### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips









Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.


## Search for an Inventory Transaction

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields: .
  - Use  to select the Status.
  - Use  to select the Trans Set Type.
  - Enter the FUND CD in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the CICP/RSA, or use  to browse for the entry.
  - Use  or  to assist with the DOCUMENT NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*



- Use  to select the Cond Cd.
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry.
- Use  to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Select the Managed DoDAAC field to choose the DoDAAC from the list.
- Use  to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select  to view the results in the Inventory Transaction Inquiry Grid.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Inventory Transaction Inquiry




# DLMS Transactions

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module DLMS Transaction page displays all the incoming and outgoing DLMS transactions. The DLMS Transactions Results grid shows most of the details, whereas the View Details button shows the rest of the details. The XML file is available from the View Details button, as well as any error message regarding an uncompleted transaction. There are options available on handling an incomplete transaction, such as reprocessing, rejecting, or resolving the transaction.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > DLMS Transaction Review> DLMS Transactions page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **DLMS Transactions** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.



Number	Value
--------	-------





<b>525</b>	Select "Search" to refresh the STOCK NBR Search Results page.
<b>526</b>	Select "Reset" to clear the STOCK NBR Search Criteria.
<b>527</b>	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the STOCK NBR data.

### Search Criteria Grid

Direction  
 Set Type  
 Doc Nbr   
 Stock Nbr   
 Document ID  
 Proj Cd  
 Processed Dt/Tm From  
 Processed Dt/Tm To  
 Process Status

### DLMS Transactions Grid

Direction  
 Set Type  
 Trans Type Cd  
 Processed Dt/Tm  
 Process Status  
 Doc Nbr  
 Doc ID Desc  
 Suffix Cd  
 Report Type Cd  
 Stock Nbr  
 Qty  
 Cond Cd  
 Document ID





Message From

Message To

**Optional**

Action Cd  
Advice Cd  
Distribution Cd  
Error Message  
Error Response  
Error Response Detail  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
From Cond Cd  
Fund Cd  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Interface System Cd  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Mgmt Cd  
Mode of Shipment  
Owning DoDAAC  
Price LAC  
Price MAC  
Price Std  
Priority Cd  
Proj Cd  
Processed Dt  
Program ID  
SCAC  
Shipment Reference Nbr  
Signal Cd  
Supplementary Address  
TCN  
Trans Set Sub-Type  
UI




## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips















Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a DLMS Transaction




One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

Instructions				▼
Enterprise Rollup				▼
Search Criteria				▲
Direction	<input type="text" value="All"/>	▼	Process Status	<input type="text" value="All"/>
Set Type	<input type="text" value="All"/>	▼	Category	<input type="text" value="All"/>
# Doc Nbr	<input type="text"/>	...	Document Id	<input type="text" value="All"/>
# Stock Nbr	<input type="text" value="All"/>	...	Proj Cd	<input type="text" value="All"/>
Processed Dt/Tm From	<input type="text"/>	 	Processed Dt/Tm To	<input type="text"/>
				

- Use  to select the Direction.
- Use  to select the Set Type.
- Use  or  to assist with the DOC NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Document ID.
- Use  to select the Project Cd.



- Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM FROM, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the PROCESSED DT/TM TO, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the Process Status.

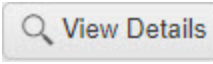
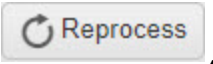

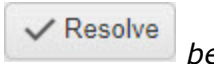
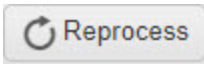
- Select . The **DLMS Transactions Search Results** display.

DLMS Transactions													
<input type="checkbox"/> All              Direction              Set Type              Trans Type Cd              Processed Dt/Tm              Process Status              Doc Nbr              Document Id Desc              Suffix Cd              Report Type Cd              Stock Nbr              Qty              Cond Cd              Docs													
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	02/21/2020 10:25:30 AM	PCD - Processed	EDLS2001N0031A200214				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	02/21/2020 10:25:30 AM	PCD - Processed	EDLS1001N57100200217				TC	1670010653755	0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Outbound	846P - Inventory Inquiry/Advice (Physical Inventory Request)	G	08/16/2018 8:15:00 AM	PCD - Processed	SPECW081618080858071				TC		0	

## View the DLMS Transaction Details

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The **DLMS Transaction** record is highlighted, and , , , and  become available.
- Select . The **View Details** pop-up window appears.

## Reprocess the DLMS Transaction

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The **DLMS Transaction** record is highlighted, and , , , and  become available.
- Select . The **Reprocessing** pop-up spinner appears for a moment, and the status changes to ARP - Awaiting Reprocess.



### Note



If there **is no** problem, the Process Status changes to PCD - Processed.  
If there **is a** problem, the Process Status changes to SPD - Suspended.

## Reject the DLMS Transaction

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and* , , , and  *become available.*
- Select . *The **Reject Transaction(s)** pop-up window appears.*

## Resolve the DLMS Transaction

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and* , , , and  *become available.*
- Select . *The **Resolve Transaction(s)** pop-up window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.



## Related Topics

- [View the DLMS Transaction Details](#)
- [Reject a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [Resolve a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [View the Registry DLMS Transaction](#)



## Reject a DLMS Transaction

### Overview

The DLMS Transaction Reject process allows dismissal of one or more DLMS transactions.

### Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > DLMS Transaction Review > ☐ (desired record) >  > Reject Transaction(s) pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Reject Transaction(s)** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### Reject Transaction(s)

Reject Advice Code \*  
Special Instructions

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

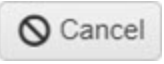
### Procedure

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Reject a DLMS Transaction

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and , , , and  become available.

- Select . The **Reject Transaction(s)** pop-up window appears.

**Reject Transactions**
— □ ×

Instructions ▼


Rejected Transaction Details


**Reject Advice Code\***

Select a Reject Advice Code ▼

**Special Instructions**

↑  
↓



- Use  to select the Reject Advice Code.
- Enter Special Instructions in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . The **Rejecting** pop-up spinner appears for a moment, and the status changes to REJ - Rejected.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
No common errors have been identified for this page.	

## Related Topics

- [DLMS Transaction Overview](#)
- [View the DLMS Transaction Details](#)
- [Resolve a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [View the Registry DLMS Transaction](#)



# Resolve a DLMS Transaction

## Overview

The DLMS Transaction Resolve process provides the ability to save one or more DLMS transactions, ignoring the associated error and without completing the transaction processing.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > DLMS Transaction Review > ☐ (desired record) >  >  
Resolve Transaction(s) pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Resolve Transaction(s)** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

### Resolve Transaction(s)

Remarks

## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.



## Resolve a DLMS Transaction

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and , , , and  become available.

- Select . The **Resolve Transaction(s)** pop-up window appears.


Resolve Transaction(s)

Are you sure you want to mark the selected transaction(s) as resolved without taking further action to process them?

Remarks:

Confirm

Cancel

- Enter the Remarks in the field provided. This is a 60 alphanumeric character field.
- Select . The **Resolving** pop-up spinner appears for a moment, and the status changes to RES - Resolved.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
No common errors have been identified for this page.	





## Related Topics

- [DLMS Transaction Overview](#)
- [View the DLMS Transaction Details](#)
- [Reject a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [View the Registry DLMS Transaction](#)



View the DLMS Transaction Details

## Overview

The DLMS Transaction View Details pop-up window displays the XML code of the DLMS transaction.

## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > DLMS Transaction Review > ☐ (desired record) >

 View Details

>

View Details pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **View Details** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

View Details

Inbound

Doc Nbr  
Process Status  
File Name  
XML File

Outbound

Processing?  
Delivered?



Recipient Address

XML File


## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



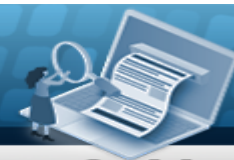
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### View the DLMS Transaction Details

Selecting  Cancel at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The DLMS Transaction record is highlighted, and  View Details,  Reprocess,  Reject, and  Resolve become available.
2. Select  View Details. The **View Details** pop-up window displays.





- If this is an Inbound Process, these fields appear:

View Details

Instructions

Doc Nbr

TCCMMCEN18A200626

Process Status

PCD - Processed

File Name

846P.18A.2020-06-26-01-15-01.xml

XML File

```

<T_Inventory_Inquiry_Advice_846P Standard="X12" GUID="{7f5173bc-8326-4445-81eb-1a3da96f7f44}">
  <S_Transaction_Set_Header>
    <E_Transaction_Set_Identifier_Code>846</E_Transaction_Set_Identifier_Code>
    <E_Transaction_Set_Control_Number>0001</E_Transaction_Set_Control_Number>
  </S_Transaction_Set_Header>
  <S_Beginning_Segment_for_Inventory_Inquiry_Advice>
    <E_Transaction_Set_Purpose_Code>00</E_Transaction_Set_Purpose_Code>
    <E_Report_Type_Code>B1</E_Report_Type_Code>
    <E_Reference_Identification>Z</E_Reference_Identification>
    <E_Date>20200626</E_Date>
    <E_Time>050005</E_Time>
  </S_Beginning_Segment_for_Inventory_Inquiry_Advice>
  <L_Name>
    <S_Name>
      <E_Entity_Identifier_Code>SB</E_Entity_Identifier_Code>
      <E_Identification_Code_Qualifier>10</E_Identification_Code_Qualifier>
      <E_Identification_Code>CMMCEN</E_Identification_Code>
      <E_Entity_Identifier_Code_1>FR</E_Entity_Identifier_Code_1>
    </S_Name>
  </L_Name>

```

- A. The Doc NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
  - B. The Process Status automatically populates and is not editable.
  - C. The File Name automatically populates and is not editable.
  - D. The XML File automatically populates and is not editable.
- If this is an Outbound Process, these fields appear:



View Details

Instructions

Processing?

No

Delivered?

Yes

Recipient Address

SMS

XML File

<T\_Order\_Status\_Inquiry\_869F Standard="X12">
<S\_Transaction\_Set\_Header>
<E\_Transaction\_Set\_Identifier\_Code>869</E\_Transaction\_Set\_Identifier\_Code>
<E\_Transaction\_Set\_Control\_Number>0002</E\_Transaction\_Set\_Control\_Number>
</S\_Transaction\_Set\_Header>
<S\_Beginning\_Segment\_for\_Order\_Status\_Inquiry>
<E\_Reference\_Identification>Z</E\_Reference\_Identification>
<E\_Date>20200626</E\_Date>
<E\_Order\_Item\_Code>PO</E\_Order\_Item\_Code>
<E\_Time>040001</E\_Time>
<E\_Transaction\_Set\_Purpose\_Code>00</E\_Transaction\_Set\_Purpose\_Code>
<E\_Transaction\_Type\_Code>IN</E\_Transaction\_Type\_Code>
</S\_Beginning\_Segment\_for\_Order\_Status\_Inquiry>
<L\_Hierarchical\_Level>
<S\_Hierarchical\_Level>
<E\_Hierarchical\_ID\_Number>1</E\_Hierarchical\_ID\_Number>
<E\_Hierarchical\_Level\_Code>V</E\_Hierarchical\_Level\_Code>
</S\_Hierarchical\_Level>
<L\_Name>
<S\_Name>


- A. The Processing? automatically populates and is not editable.

B. The Delivered? automatically populates and is not editable.

C. The Recipient Address automatically populates and is not editable.

D. The XML File automatically populates and is not editable.

3.

Select  to close the pop-up window.

# Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------

**No common errors have been identified for this page.**

## Related Topics

- [DLMS Transaction Overview](#)
- [Reject a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [Resolve a DLMS Transaction](#)
- [View the Registry DLMS Transaction](#)



## Program Management

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Program Management process provides the ability to view or edit a Program. Materiel Management Programs are added or deleted through the data conversion process only.

The Materiel Management module is set up into three tiers:

- **Program Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Program Descriptions, Agencies, and Banners.
- **Division Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Division Names, and Division Descriptions.
- **ICP Management**
  - displays all available Division Names, ICP Names, ICP Descriptions, DoDAACs, RICs, Agency Cds, and Financial System Interfaces.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Program Management > Program page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Program** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.



508	Select "View" to display a list of Managed DoDAACs.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
17	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).

Program Grid

Name

Description

Agency

Banner

Optional

Contact Point

Address Line 1

Address Line 2

City

State

ZIP Cd

Phone Nbr

DSN Nbr

Email Address

FAX Nbr

Program Id

Established Dt/Tm

Established By

Last Transaction Dt/Tm

Last Updated By

Remarks

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### View a Program

1. View the default information in the Program Grid:

Program <span>Grid Options</span> <span>Edit</span>				
	Name ↑	Description	Agency	Banner
<input type="checkbox"/>	WARCOM	NSWC Asset Management	E3 - US Special Operations Command	U - For Official Use Only
Selected 1 <span>Page 1 of 1</span> <span>50 items per page</span> <span>1 - 1 of 1 items</span>				

- The Name automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Description automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Agency automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Banner automatically populates and is not editable.

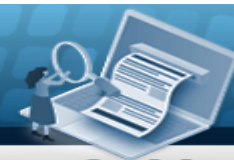
2. Select Grid Options. The Grid Options expanded menu appears.

3. Select Columns to view the optional information in the Program Grid:

Program <span>Grid Options</span> <span>Edit</span>														
	Name	Description	Agency	Banner	Contact Point	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	City	State	Zip Cd	Phone Nbr	DSN Nbr	Email Address	Fax Nbr
<input type="checkbox"/>	WARCOM	NSWC Asset Management	E3 - US Special Operations Command	U - For Official Use Only										
Selected 0/1 <span>Page 1 of 1</span> <span>50 items per page</span>														

- The Contact Point automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 1 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 2 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The City automatically populates and is not editable.
- The State automatically populates and is not editable.
- The ZIP Cd automatically populates and is not editable.
- The PHONE NBR automatically populates and is not editable.





- The DSN NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The E-MAIL Address automatically populates and is not editable.
- The FAX NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Program ID automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Transaction DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Updated By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Remarks automatically populates and is not editable.

### Update the Program

Select . The **Update Program** pop-up window appears.

### View the Division Management page

Select the Program Name hyperlink. The **Division Management** page appears.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with sup-</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following



**ported special character(s)  
\$, — , /, #, &, comma,  
period, and space.**

permitted special characters: \$, — , /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- [Update a Program](#)
- [Division Management Overview](#)
- [ICP Management Overview](#)



## Update a Program

### Overview

The Program Management Update process allows editing of a Program. The program details and Point of Contact details are editable; the rest of the information is not.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Program Management > ☐ (desired record) >  > Update Program pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Program** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
473	Select "Next" button to continue.
486	Select the "Finish" button to complete the process and save all data.



## Program Grid Tab

Name  
 Description  
 Banner Cd  
 Banner Display \*

## POC Grid Tab

Contact Point  
 Country  
 Phone Nbr  
 Address Line 1  
 DSN Nbr  
 Address Line 2  
 FAX Nbr  
 City  
 Email Address  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

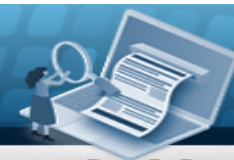


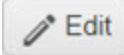

Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Update a Program

Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.  
**Bold** numbered steps are required.

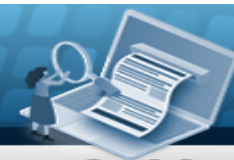




1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Program is highlighted, and  becomes available.*
2. Select . *The **Update Program** pop-up window displays, with the Program Tab available.*

3. Update the Name, entering the revised program name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Update the Description, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Update the Banner Cd, using  to select the desired code.
6. Update the Banner Display, using  to select the desired code.
7. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Update the History Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
8. Select the POC Tab.





Update Program

Instructions

Program

POC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd


[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Update

⊗ Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*



- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the City, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - K. Update the ZIP CD, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Update the History Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Select . *The **Update Program** pop-up window closes, and the revised record appears at the top of the grid in green.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field.



<p><b>alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b></p>	<p>Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.</p>
<p><b>761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , + , ( ) , x , period and space.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: — , + , x , comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.</p>
<p><b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b></p>	<p>Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.</p>
<p><b>1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).</b></p>	<p>Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.</p>

### Related Topics

- [Program Management Overview](#)
- [Division Management Overview](#)
- [ICP Management Overview](#)

## Division Management Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Division Management process provides the ability to view, create, edit, or delete a Division.  
The Materiel Management module is set up into three tiers:

- **Program Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Program Descriptions, Agencies, and Banners.
- **Division Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Division Names, and Division Descriptions.
- **ICP Management**
  - displays all available Division Names, ICP Names, ICP Descriptions, DoDAACs, RICs, Agency Codes, and Financial System Interfaces.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Division Management > Division page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Division** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.





<b>508</b>	Select "View" to display a list of Managed DoDAACs.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).

## Division

Program  
 Name  
 Description

### Optional

Contact Point  
 Address Line 1  
 Address Line 2  
 City  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Phone Nbr  
 DSN Nbr  
 Email Address  
 FAX Nbr  
 Program Id  
 Established Dt/Tm  
 Established By  
 Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
 Last Updated By  
 Remarks



## Procedures

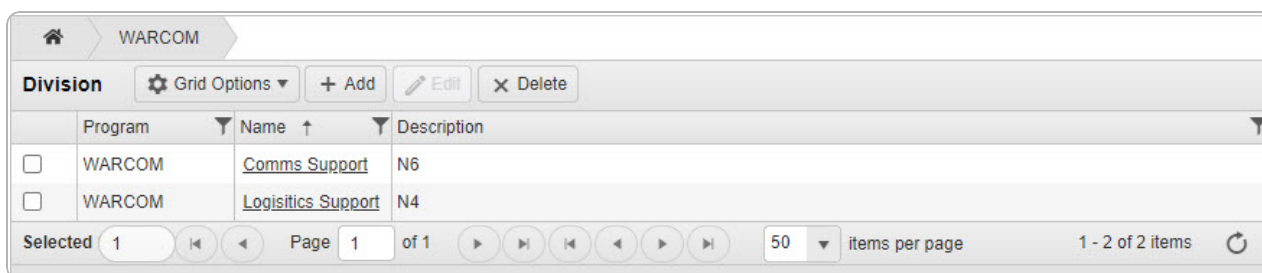
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### View a Division


1. View the default information in the Division Grid:



Program	Name	Description
WARCOM	Comms Support	N6
WARCOM	Logistics Support	N4

- The Program automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Name automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Description automatically populates and is not editable.

2. Select . The Grid Options expanded menu appears.

3. Select  to view the optional information in the Program Grid:



Program	Name	Description	Contact Point	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	City	State	Zip Cd	Phone Nbr	DSN Nbr	Email Address	Fax Nbr	Program Id	Established DtTm	Established By	Last Transaction DtTm	Last Updated By	Remarks
WARCOM	Comms Support	N6	BPG				PA	17011					Missing	09/02/2017 3:48:43 PM	rustj	06/09/2022 2:21:38 PM	BPGROCE	
WARCOM	Logistics Support	N4											conversion	09/02/2017 3:48:43 PM	rustj	09/02/2017 3:48:43 PM	rustj	

- The Contact Point automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 1 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 2 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The City automatically populates and is not editable.
- The State automatically populates and is not editable.
- The ZIP Cd automatically populates and is not editable.




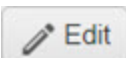
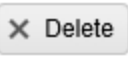
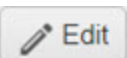


- The *PHONE NBR* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *DSN NBR* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *E-MAIL Address* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *FAX NBR* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Program ID* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Established DT/TM* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Established By* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Last Transaction DT/TM* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Last Updated By* automatically populates and is not editable.
- The *Remarks* automatically populates and is not editable.


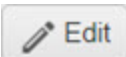
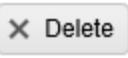

### Add a Division

Select  **Add**. The **Add Division** pop-up window appears.

### Update the Division

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Division is highlighted, and  **Edit** and  **Delete** become available.
2. Select  **Edit**. The **Update Division** pop-up window appears.

### Delete a Division

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Division is highlighted, and  **Edit** and  **Delete** become available.
2. Select  **Delete**. The **Delete Division** pop-up window appears.



#### View the Program Management page

Select . The **Program Management** page appears.

#### View the ICP Management page

Select the Name hyperlink. The **ICP Management** page appears.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- Add a Division
- Update a Division
- Delete a Division
- Program Management Overview
- ICP Management Overview



Add a Division

# Overview

The Division Management Add process provides the ability to create new Divisions within a Program.

# Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Division Management >

+ Add

> Add Division pop-up window

# Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Division** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Division Tab

Name \*

Description \*

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

### POC Tab

Contact Point

Country

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

FAX Nbr

City

Email Address

State

ZIP Cd

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




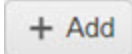
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.





## Add a Division

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add Division** pop-up window displays, with the Division Tab available.

2. Enter the Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Enter the Description in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Select the POC Tab.





Add Division

Instructions

Division

POC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd

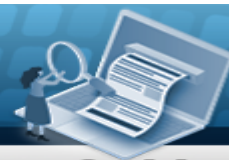
[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Add

⊗ Cancel

- A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Use  to select the Country.
- C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Use  to select the State.
  - K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Select . The **Add Division** pop-up window closes, and the new Division record appears at the top of the grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.





**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , +, ( ), x, period and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

**1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).**

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- Division Management Overview
- Update a Division
- Delete a Division
- Program Management Overview
- ICP Management Overview



## Update a Division

### Overview

The Division Management Update process allows editing of a Division. The Division Description and Point of Contact details are editable; the rest of the information is not.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Division Management > ☐ (desired record) >  > Update Division pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Division** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>24</b>	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".



Division Tab

Name \*

Description \*

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

POC Tab

Contact Point

Country

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

FAX Nbr

City

Email Address

State

ZIP Cd

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips





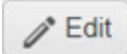
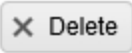
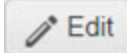
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

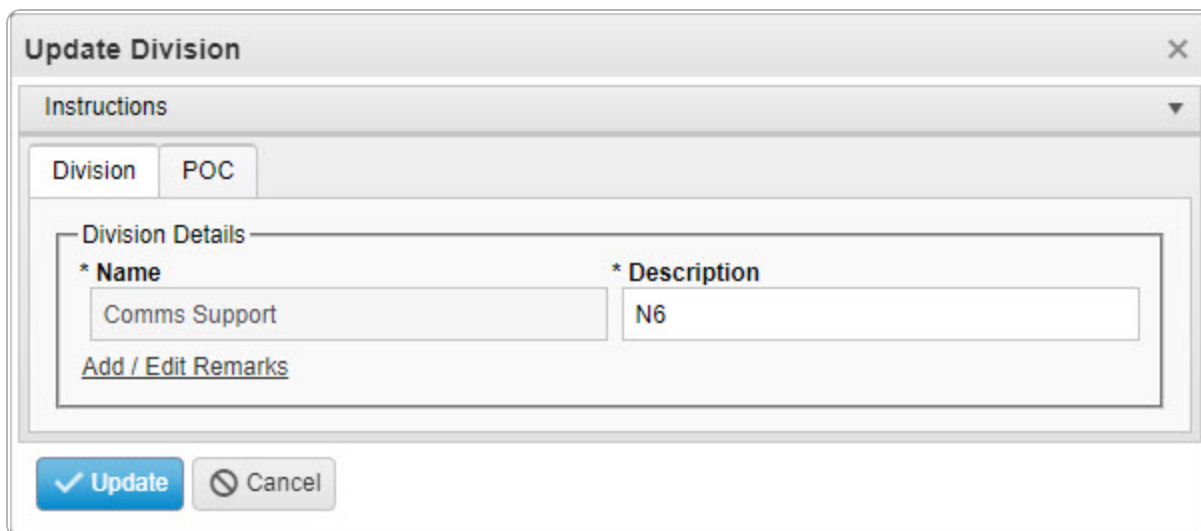




## Update a Division

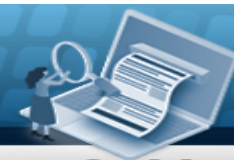
Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Division is highlighted, and  and  become available.
- Select . The **Update Division** pop-up window displays, with the Division Tab available.



- The Name automatically populates and is not editable.
- Update the Description, entering the revised information in the field provided. This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.
- Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.
  - Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.
  - Update the History Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.
- Select the POC Tab.





Update Division

Instructions

Division

POC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd


[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Update

⊗ Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*



- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the City, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - K. Update the ZIP CD, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Update the History Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Select . The **Update Division** pop-up window closes, and the revised Division record appears at the top of the grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field.





**alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) —, +, ( ), x, period and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

**1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).**

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- Division Management Overview
- Add a Division
- Delete a Division
- Program Management Overview
- ICP Management Overview



## Delete a Division

### Overview


The Division Management Delete process allows removal of a Division.

#### Note



Once a Division is deleted, the record is archived and viewable. The information and the reason for the deletion is retained.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Division Management > ☐ (desired division) >  > Delete Division pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Division** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.



### Delete Division

History Remarks


## Procedures





#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Division

Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Division is highlighted, and  **Edit** and  **Delete** become available.*
2. Select . *The **Delete Division** pop-up window appears.*

**Delete Division**
✕

Instructions
▼

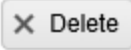
**Delete Division**

Are you sure you want to delete this Division and any associations?

History Remarks

 **Delete**
 **Cancel**



3. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Select  **Delete** . The **Delete Division** pop-up window closes, and the Division record is removed from the Division grid.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>xxxx — Division cannot be deleted as it has associated ICPs.</b>	Invalid Deletion. A Division cannot be deleted if there are any ICPs associated with it, or if there is any materiel attached to the associated ICPs. Review the Division again, and remove any remaining associated ICPs so the Division can be deleted.



## Related Topics

- [Division Management Overview](#)
- [Add a Division](#)
- [Update a Division](#)
- [Program Management Overview](#)
- [ICP Management Overview](#)



# Inventory Control Point Management Overview

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Inventory Control Point (ICP) Management process provides the ability to view, create, edit, or delete an ICP header record, as well as view, create, edit, or delete a Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA).

The Materiel Management module is set up into three tiers:

- Program Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Program Descriptions, Agencies, and Banners.
- Division Management**
  - displays all available Program Names, Division Names, and Division Descriptions.
- ICP Management**
  - displays all available Division Names, ICP Names, ICP Descriptions, DoDAACs, RICs, Agency Cds, and Financial System Interfaces.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management > ICP Management page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **ICP Management** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

508	Select "View" to display a list of Managed DoDAACs.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
17	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).

ICP Management

Division  
 ICP Name  
 Description  
 ICP DoDAAC  
 ICP RIC  
 Agency Cd  
 Managed DoDAACs



RSA  
 DoDAAC  
 RIC  
 Appropriation  
 Tariff  
 Billable?  
 External Registry Reporting

Optional

Contact Point  
 Address Line 1  
 Address Line 2  
 City  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Phone Nbr  
 DSN Nbr

Email Address  
FAX Nbr  
Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Remarks

**RSA**

CICP/RSA Type  
CICP/RSA Name  
CICP/RSA Name ID  
CICP/RSA DoDAAC  
CICP/RSA RIC

**Optional**

Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Remarks

**Procedures**

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**

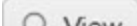


Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## View an ICP

1. *View the default information in the ICP Management Grid.*

<b>ICP Management</b>								
<span>[Grid Options]</span> <span>+ Add</span> <span>Edit</span> <span>Delete</span>								
		Division	ICP Name	Description	ICP DoDAAC ↑	ICP RIC	Agency Cd	Managed DoDAACs
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>	Comms Support	COMMS	COMMS	CMM001		E3 - US Special Operations Command	<button>View</button>
▶	<input type="checkbox"/>	Logistics Support	SPECWAR	NAVSPECWAR	H92151	H95	E3 - US Special Operations Command	<button>View</button>
Selected 0/2		Page 1 of 1			50 items per page	1 - 2 of 2 items		

- *The Division automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The ICP Name automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The ICP DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The ICP RIC automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The Agency Cd automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The Financial System Interface automatically populates and is not editable.*
- Select . The **Managed DoDAACs** pop-up window appears.

Managed DoDAACs							
RSA ↑	DoDAAC ↑	RIC	Appropriation	Tariff	Billable?	External Registry Reporting	
CENTER COMMS	N68869				No		
MCT-1 COMMS	N57100				No		
MCT-2 COMMS	N0031A				No		
NSWG-1 COMMS	N57100				No		
NSWG-10 COMMS	N58063				No		
NSWG-2 COMMS	N0031A				No		
NSWG-3 COMMS	N55446				No		
NSWG-4 COMMS	N52738				No		
WARCOM COMMS	N00074				No		

- *The RSA automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *The RIC automatically populates and is not editable.*




2. Select **Grid Options** . The Grid Options expanded menu appears.
3. Select **Columns** . The optional information in the ICP Management Grid appears.

ICP Management																								
Grid Options: 1/10 100 X 1000																								
Division	ICP Name	Description	ICP DDAAC	ICP REC	Agency Ctl	Managed DDAACs	Contact Point	Address Line 1	Address Line 2	City	State	Zip Cd	Phone Nbr	DSN Nbr	Email Address	Fax Nbr	Program Id	Established Dt/Tm	Established By	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By	Remarks		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Comms Support	COMMS	COMMS	COMMS01		E3 - US Special Operations Command	<a href="#">View</a>										conversion	08/02/2017 3:47:53 PM / null		08/02/2017 3:47:53 PM	null			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Logistics Support	SPECVAR	NAVISPECVAR	NAVISPEC01	HHS	E3 - US Special Operations Command	<a href="#">View</a>										LPAC01	08/02/2017 3:47:53 PM / null		10/25/2022 11:51:14 AM	FORUMS			
Selected 02 1 Page 1 of 1 10 items per page 1 of 2 items																								

- The Contact Point automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 1 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Address Line 2 automatically populates and is not editable.
- The City automatically populates and is not editable.
- The State automatically populates and is not editable.
- The ZIP CD automatically populates and is not editable.
- The PHONE NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The DSN NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The E-MAIL Address automatically populates and is not editable.
- The FAX NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Program ID automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Transaction DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Updated By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Remarks automatically populates and is not editable.



### View a CICP / RSA

- Select  next to the desired ICP entry. *The RSA grid appears.*

RSA <span>Grid Options</span> <span>+ Add</span> <span>Edit</span> <span>X Delete</span> <span>View Managed DoDAACs</span>					
	CICP/RSA Type	CICP/RSA Name	CICP/RSA Name ID	CICP/RSA DoDAAC	CICP/RSA RIC
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	CENTER COMMS		CMMCEN	
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	MCT-1 COMMS		CMMCT1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	NSWG-11 COMMS		CMMG11	
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	WARCOM COMMS		CMMWCM	

1 of 1 50 items per page

- The CICP/RSA Type automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The CICP/RSA Name automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The CICP/RSA Name ID automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The CICP/RSA DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The CICP/RSA RIC automatically populates and is not editable.*

- Select  **Grid Options**. *The Grid Options expanded menu appears.*

- Select  **Columns**. *The optional information in the RSA Grid appears.*

RSA <span>Grid Options</span> <span>+ Add</span> <span>Edit</span> <span>X Delete</span> <span>View Managed DoDAACs</span>										
	CICP/RSA Type	CICP/RSA Name	CICP/RSA Name ID	CICP/RSA DoDAAC	CICP/RSA RIC	Program Id	Established Dt/Tm	Established By	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	CENTER COMMS		CMMCEN		Conversion	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	MCT-1 COMMS		CMMCT1		Conversion	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	NSWG-11 COMMS		CMMG11		Conversion	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj
<input type="checkbox"/>	D - DPAS	WARCOM COMMS		CMMWCM		Conversion	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj	09/02/2017 3:51:40 PM	rustj

Page 1 of 1 50 items per page


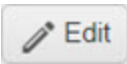
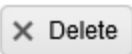
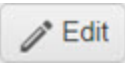
- The Program Id automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The Established Dt/Tm automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The Established By automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The Last Transaction Dt/Tm automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The Last Updated By automatically populates and is not editable.*
- The Remarks automatically populates and is not editable.*




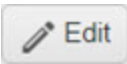
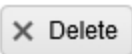

## Add an ICP Header Record

Select . The **Add ICP Management** pop-up window appears.


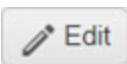


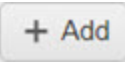
## Update an ICP Header Record

- Click  to select the desired entry. The ICP Header Record is highlighted, and  and  become available.
- Select . The **Update ICP Management** pop-up window appears.


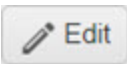

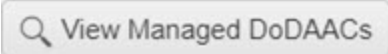
## Delete an ICP Header Record

- Click  to select the desired entry. The ICP Header Record is highlighted, and  and  become available.
- Select . The **Delete ICP** pop-up window appears.

## Add a CICP / RSA

- Click  to select the desired entry. The CICP/RSA is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
- Select . The **Add RSA** pop-up window appears.


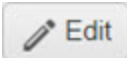
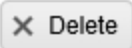


## Update a CICP / RSA

- Click  to select the desired entry. The CICP/RSA is highlighted, and , , and  become available.


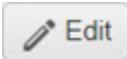





- Select  . The **Update RSA** pop-up window appears.

Delete a CICP / RSA

- Click  to select the desired entry. The **CICP/RSA** is highlighted, and  ,  , and  become available.
- Select  . The **Delete RSA** pop-up window appears.

View the Managed DoDAACs

- Click  to select the desired entry. The **CICP/RSA** is highlighted, and  ,  , and  become available.
- Select  . A single line of the **Managed DoDAACs** pop-up window appears.

View the Program Management page

Select  to display the **Program Management** page.

View the Division Management page

Select the Division hyperlink to display the **Division Management** page.

# Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution

**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- Add an ICP Header Record
- Update an ICP Header Record
- Delete an ICP Header Record
- Add a CICP/ RSA
- Update a CICP/ RSA
- Delete a CICP/ RSA
- Program Management Overview
- Division Management Overview



# Add an ICP Header Record

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point (ICP) Management Add process provides the ability to create new ICP Header Records within a Division.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management >  > Add ICP Management pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add ICP Management** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".



### ICPTab

ICP Name \*  
Description \*  
ICP DoDAAC \*  
ICP RIC  
Add / Edit Remarks  
  
Remarks  
History Remarks

### POC Tab

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks  
  
Remarks  
History Remarks

### Managed DoDAACs Tab

DoDAAC  
RIC  
Fund Cd  
Tariff  
Billable?

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

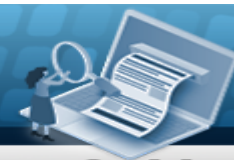
### Add an ICP Header Record

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.


1. Select . The **Add ICP Management** pop-up window displays, with the ICP Tab available.

2. Enter the ICP Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Enter the Description in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Enter the ICP DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*

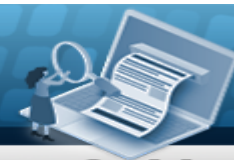




5. Enter the ICP RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Select the POC Tab.

- A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Use  to select the Country.





- C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Use  to select the State.
  - K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
8. Select the Managed DoDAACs Tab.

**Add ICP Management**

Instructions

ICP POC **Managed DoDAACs**

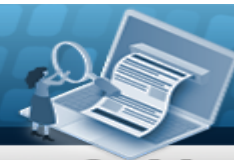
**ICP Managed DoDAAC's** + Add Edit Delete

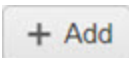




<input type="checkbox"/> All	DoDAAC	RIC	Fund Cd	Tariff	Billable?
<input type="checkbox"/>	ABC123	ABC	68	5.000 %	Yes

Selected 0/1 Page 1 of 1 50 items per page 1 - 1 of 1 items

✓ Add Cancel





- A. Select . The ICP Managed DoDAAC's grid expands, with empty fields available.
- Enter the DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Fund Cd.
  - Enter the Tariff in the field provided. *This is a 9 numeric character field.*
  - Click  to select the Billable? *When checked, the DoDAAC is marked as Billable.*
- B. Select . The ICP Header is saved, appears green in the row, and is associated to the ICP Header Record.
9. Select . The new ICP Management record is saved, and appears in the ICP Management Grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s)</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &.





<b>\$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>ICP Name</i>.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Description</i>.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>ICP DoDAAC</i>.</b>	
<b>419 — Entry must be 6 pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".</b>	Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Check the information again, and re-enter the DoDAAC.
<b>761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , + , ( ) , x , period and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: — , + , x , comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric



	character.
<b>1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).</b>	Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

### Related Topics

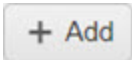
- [ICP Management Overview](#)
- [Update an ICP Header Record](#)
- [Delete an ICP Header Record](#)
- [Add a CICIP / RSA](#)
- [Update a CICIP / RSA](#)
- [Delete a CICIP / RSA](#)
- [Program Management Overview](#)
- [Division Management Overview](#)

## Add a CICP / RSA

### Overview

The Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA) Add process provides the ability to create new CICPs or RSAs within an ICP.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management > (desired ICP) >  > RSA pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **RSA** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### CICP/RSA Tab

CICP / RSA Type \*

##### DPAS

DPAS Warehouse  
CICP/RSA DoDAAC  
CICP/RSA RIC

##### External CICP

CICP/RSA Name  
CICP/RSA Name ID





CICIP/RSA DoDAAC  
CICIP/RSA RIC  
Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level  
Materiel Will Be Reported By Location

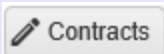
#### External RSA

CICIP/RSA Name  
CICIP/RSA Name ID  
CICIP/RSA DoDAAC  
CICIP/RSA RIC  
Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level

Require GFM Contract Nbr for DLMS Transactions

#### Managed DoDAACs Tab

DoDAAC  
RIC  
Appropriation



Contract Nbr \*  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

External Registry Reporting

#### Optional

Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
History Remarks  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Program Id  
Remarks





## POC Tab

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures


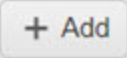
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Add a CICP / RSA

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select  next to the desired ICP entry. *The RSA grid appears.*
2. Select . *The **RSA** pop-up window displays, with the CICP/RSA Tab available.*





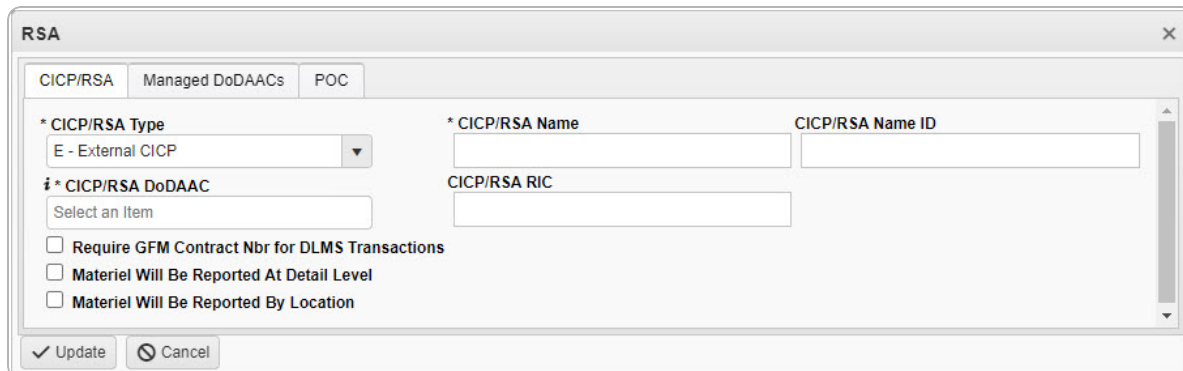
3. Use to select the CICP / RSA Type. The choices include:
- **D - DPAS**


- A. Use to select the DPAS Warehouse, or use to assist with the entry.
- B. The CICP/RSA DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.
- C. The CICP/RSA RIC automatically populates and is not editable.



- D. Click ☐ to select the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions. *When checked, any DLMS transactions require a GFM CONTRACT NUMBER.*

- **E - External CICP**



- A. Enter the CICP / RSA Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Enter the CICP / RSA Name ID in the field provided. *This is a xx alphanumeric character field.*
- C. Enter the CICP / RSA DoDAAC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the CICP / RSA RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Click ☐ to select the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions. *When checked, any DLMS transactions require a GFM CONTRACT NUMBER.*
- F. Click ☐ to select the Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level. *When checked, the tracking is managed at the detail level, and not by the location.*
- G. Click ☐ to select the Materiel Will Be Reported By Location. *When checked, the tracking is managed by the location, and not at the detail level.*

- **R - External RSA**



RSA
✕

CICP/RSA

Managed DoDAACs

POC

**\* CICP/RSA Type**  

R - External RSA

**\* CICP/RSA DoDAAC**  

Select an Item


☐ Require GFM Contract Nbr for DLMS Transactions


☐ Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level

**\* CICP/RSA Name** CICP/RSA Name ID

**CICP/RSA RIC**

✓ Update
✕ Cancel

- A. Enter the CICP / RSA Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the CICP / RSA Name ID in the field provided. *This is a xx alphanumeric character field.*
  - C. Enter the CICP / RSA DoDAAC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Enter the CICP / RSA RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Click ☐ to select the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions. *When checked, any DLMS transactions require a GFM CONTRACT NUMBER.*
  - F. Click ☐ to select the Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level. *When checked, the tracking is managed at the detail level, and not by the location.*
4. Select the Managed DoDAACs Tab.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the grid.

RSA
✕

CICP/RSA

Managed DoDAACs

POC

**Managed DoDAACs**

⚙ Grid Options
+ Add
✕ Delete
🚫 Cancel Changes

☒ All
 DoDAAC ↑
 RIC ↓
 Appropriation ↓
 External Registry Reporting ↓

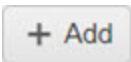

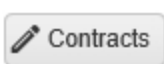
Selected 0/0
 ⏪ ⏩ 0
 Page 0 of 0
 ⏪ ⏩


50 items per page
 No items to display
 🔄



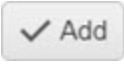


✓ Update
✕ Cancel

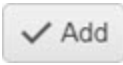





- A. Select . The Managed DoDAACs grid expands, with empty fields available.
- B. Use  to select the DoDAAC.
- C. The RIC automatically populates once the DoDAAC is entered, and is not editable.
- D. Select . The **Contracts** pop-up window appears.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- a. Use  or  to select the desired Contract Nbr.  
Contract Number Browse help
- b. Select . The information appears in the Contracts grid.
- c. Click  to select the desired Contract. The row is highlighted.
- d. Select . The **Contracts** pop-up window closes, and the **RSA** pop-up window reappears.

- E. Select  to associate the DoDAAC to the CICP / RSA.
5. Select the POC Tab.
    - A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
    - B. Use  to select the Country.
    - C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
    - D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
    - E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
    - F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
    - G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
    - H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*



- I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Use  to select the State.
- K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

6. Select  to add the CICP / RSA to the ICP header record.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.





**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CICP/RSA Type.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CICP/RSA Name.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CICP/RSA DoDAAC.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CONTRACT NBR.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**419 - Entry must be 6 pos  
alphanumeric except for  
alpha "I" or "O".**

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Check the information again, and re-enter the DoDAAC.

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX  
Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr  
must be numeric, a min-  
imum of 7 — pos, with sup-  
ported special characters(s)  
— , +, ( ), x, period and  
space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address struc-  
ture is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric



	character.
<b>1124 - ZIP Code is not in valid format (12345, 12345 - 1234, 12345 1234).</b>	Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- ICP Management Overview
- Add an ICP Header Record
- Update an ICP Header Record
- Delete an ICP Header Record
- Update a CICP / RSA
- Delete a CICP / RSA
- Program Management Overview
- Division Management Overview

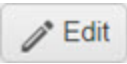


## Update an ICP

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point (ICP) Management Update process allows editing of an ICP Header Record.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management > ☐ (desired ICP) >  Edit > Update ICP Management pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update ICP Management** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".



### ICP Tab

ICP Name \*  
Description \*  
ICP DoDAAC \*  
ICP RIC  
Financial System Interface \*  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

### POC Tab

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

### Managed DoDAACs Tab

DoDAAC  
RIC

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






## Procedures


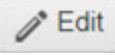
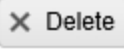
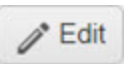

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Update an ICP Header Record

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

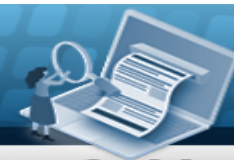
1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The ICP Header Record is highlighted, and  Edit* and  Delete become available.
2. Select . *The **Update ICP Management** pop-up window displays, with the ICP Tab available.*
3. **Verify the ICP Name.**
4. Update the Description, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Update the ICP DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the ICP RIC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Update the Financial System Interface, using  to select the desired connection.
8. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Select the POC Tab.





- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
  - C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the City, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - K. Update the ZIP CD, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
10. Select the Managed DoDAACs Tab.
- A. *Verify the DoDAAC.*
  - B. *Verify the RIC.*





### Delete the ICP Managed DoDAAC

- a. Click ☐ to select the desired DoDAAC.
  - b. Select . The **Delete ICP Managed DoDAAC's** pop-up window appears.
  - c. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - d. Select  to remove the DoDAAC from the ICP Header Record.
11. Select  to process the transaction.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>13 - Mandatory Entry: ICP</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information





**Name.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
Description.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry: ICP  
DoDAAC.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry: Fin-  
ancial System Interface.**

in the desired field.

**419 - Entry must be 6 pos  
alphanumeric except for  
alpha "I" or "O".**

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alpha-numeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Check the information again, and re-enter the DoDAAC.

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX  
Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr  
must be numeric, a min-  
imum of 7 — pos, with sup-  
ported special characters(s)  
— , +, ( ), x, period and  
space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address struc-  
ture is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.



**1124 - ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).**

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- ICP Management Overview
- Add an ICP Header Record
- Delete an ICP Header Record
- Add a CICIP / RSA
- Update a CICIP / RSA
- Delete a CICIP / RSA
- Program Management Overview
- Division Management Overview






# Update a CICP / RSA

## Overview

The Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) / Remote Storage Activity (RSA) Update process allows editing of a CICP or an RSA within an ICP.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management >  (desired ICP) >  (desired RSA) >  Edit > Update RSA pop-up window

## Page Fields


The following fields display on the **RSA** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

### CICP/RSA Tab

- CICP / RSA Type \*
- CICP/RSA Name \* / DPAS Warehouse
- CICP / RSA DoDAAC  \*
- CICP / RSA RIC
- Require GFM Contract Nbr for DLMS Transactions
- Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level
- Materiel Will Be Reported By Location

Managed DoDAACs Tab

DoDAAC  
RIC

 Contracts

Contract Nbr \*  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

Optional

Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
History Remarks  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Program Id  
Remarks

POC Tab

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks



(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures



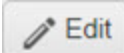
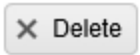
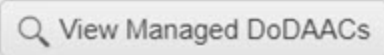
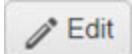


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Update a CICP / RSA

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

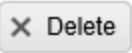
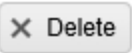
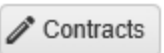
1. Select  next to the desired ICP entry. *The RSA grid appears.*
2. Click  to select the desired entry. *The CICP/RSA is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
3. Select . *The **RSA** pop-up window displays, with the CICP/RSA Tab available.*
4. Depending upon the CICP / RSA Type, the fields change:
  - **D - DPAS**
    - A. *Verify the DPAS Warehouse.*
    - B. *Verify the CICP/RSA DoDAAC.*
    - C. *Verify the CICP/RSA RIC.*
    - D. *Verify the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions contains the appropriate  or .*
  - **E - External CICP**
    - A. *Update the CICP / RSA Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
    - B. *Verify the CICP / RSA DoDAAC.*
    - C. *Verify the CICP / RSA RIC.*

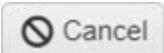




- D. Verify the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.
- E. Verify the Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.
- F. Verify the Materiel Will Be Reported By Location contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.
- **R - External RSA**
  - A. Update the CICP / RSA Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Verify the CICP / RSA DoDAAC.
  - C. Verify the CICP / RSA RIC.
  - D. Verify the Require GFM CONTRACT NBR for DLMS Transactions contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.
  - E. Verify the Materiel Will Be Reported At Detail Level contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐.
- 5. Select the Managed DoDAACs Tab.
  - A. Verify the DoDAAC.
  - B. Verify the RIC.

#### Delete the ICP Managed DoDAAC

- a. Click ☐ to select the desired DoDAAC.
- b. Select . The **Delete ICP Managed DoDAAC's** pop-up window appears.
- c. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- d. Select  to remove the DoDAAC from the ICP Header Record.
- C. Select . The **Contracts** pop-up window appears.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.





- a. Use  or  to select the desired Contract Nbr.  
Contract Number Browse help
  - b. Select . *The information appears in the Contracts grid.*
  - c. Click ☐ to select the desired Contract. *The row is highlighted.*
  - d. Select . *The **Contracts** pop-up window closes, and the **RSA** pop-up window reappears.*
6. Select the POC Tab.
- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
  - C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the City, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - K. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*



- a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- b. Update the History Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

7. Select  to process the transaction.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>13 - Mandatory Entry: CICP/RSA Type.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 - Mandatory Entry: CICP/RSA Name.</b>	





**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CICP/RSADoDAAC.**

**13 - Mandatory Entry:  
CONTRACT NBR.**

**419 - Entry must be 6 pos  
alphanumeric except for  
alpha "I" or "O".**

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Check the information again, and re-enter the DoDAAC.

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX  
Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr  
must be numeric, a min-  
imum of 7 — pos, with sup-  
ported special characters(s)  
— , +, ( ), x, period and  
space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address struc-  
ture is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

**1124 - ZIP Code is not in  
valid format (12345, 12345  
- 1234, 12345 1234).**

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.





## Related Topics

- [ICP Management Overview](#)
- [Add an ICP Header Record](#)
- [Update an ICP Header Record](#)
- [Delete an ICP Header Record](#)
- [Add a CICP / RSA](#)
- [Delete a CICP / RSA](#)
- [Program Management Overview](#)
- [Division Management Overview](#)



# Delete an ICP

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point (ICP) Management Delete process allows removal of an ICP Header Record.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management > ☐ (desired ICP) >  > Delete ICP Management pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete ICP Management** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Delete ICP Management

History Remarks

## Procedures



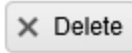


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete an ICP Header Record

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

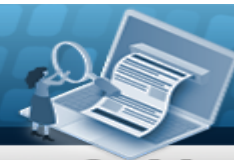
- Click  to select the desired entry. *The ICP Header Record is highlighted, and  and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete ICP Management** pop-up window appears.*
- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select  to process the transaction.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.





**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- ICP Management Overview
- Add an ICP Header Record
- Update an ICP Header Record
- Add a CICP / RSA
- Update a CICP / RSA
- Delete a CICP / RSA
- Program Management Overview
- Division Management Overview






## Delete an RSA

### Overview

The Remote Storage Activity (RSA) Delete process allows removal of an RSA within an ICP.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > ICP Management >  (desired ICP) >  (desired RSA) >  > Delete RSA pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete RSA** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

#### Delete RSA

History Remarks



## Procedures



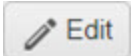
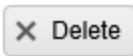
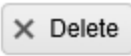
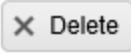
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Division

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.

- Select  next to the desired ICP entry. *The RSA grid appears.*
- Click  to select the desired entry. *The RSA is highlighted, and  and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete RSA** pop-up window appears.*
- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select  to process the transaction.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.





**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- ICP Management Overview
- Add an ICP Header Record
- Update an ICP Header Record
- Delete an ICP Header Record
- Add a CICP / RSA
- Update a CICP / RSA
- Program Management Overview
- Division Management Overview






# Customer Profile Overview

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Customer Profile process provides the ability to create, update, or delete a detailed DoDAAC, RIC, or MAPAC record. The Customer Profile record contains the information necessary to increase the accuracy of the data required to create a requisition.

Note

Some search fields provide **Intellisense** , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.  
The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.  
This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Customer Profile > Customer Profile page

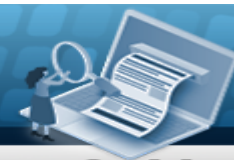
## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Customer Profile** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions



The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.



<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria Grid

Customer Id   
 Customer Name  
 Default Ship To  
 POC Name  
 Customer Id Type  
 PMR Required  
 Doc Nbr Range 

### Customer Profiles Grid

Customer Id  
 Customer Name  
 PMR Required  
 Default Ship To  
 Doc Nbr Range

#### Optional

Established By  
 Established On  
 Priority Designator Cd



Condition Cd  
 Advice Cd  
 Demand Cd  
 Distribution Cd  
 Project Cd  
 Signal Cd  
 Media Status Cd  
 Fund Cd  
 Purpose Cd  
 Reason Cd  
 RIC


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.


### Search for a Customer Profile


One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  **Reset** at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

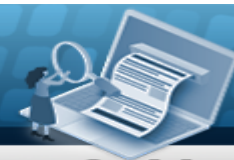
Search Criteria
▼





<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>🔍 Customer Id</span> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>Customer Name</span> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>Default Ship To</span> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </div> <div> <span>POC Name</span> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>Customer Id Type</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>All</span> <span>▼</span> </div> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>PMR Required</span> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>All</span> <span>▼</span> </div> </div> <div> <span>🔍 Doc Nbr Range</span> <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> </div>
---	---

 **Reset**

 **Search**







- Enter the Customer ID, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Customer Name in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Default Ship To in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the POC Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Customer Id Type.
- Use  to select the PMR Required.
- Enter the DOC NBR Range, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 21 alphanumeric character field.*


2. Select . *The Search Results grid appears.*


Search Results ▼

Customer Profiles

 Grid Options ▼

 Add

 Edit

 Delete

<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ID ▼	Customer Name ▼	PMR Required ▼	Default Ship To ▼	Doc Nbr Range ▼
<input type="checkbox"/>	W90800	TEST CUSTPROFILE	Yes	W91199	D001 - D999
<input type="checkbox"/>	W14FX0	54TH TROOP COMMAND	Yes		D001 - D999
<input type="checkbox"/>	H92171	NSW GROUP 2 LOGSU 2 ARMORY	Yes	H92171	

Selected 1

◀◀


◀

Page 1 of 1

▶

▶▶

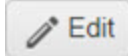
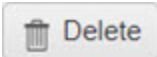
50 ▼ items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items 

## Add a Customer Profile

Select . *The **New Customer Profile** page appears.*

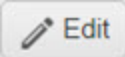
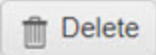
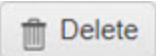
## Update a Customer Profile

1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Customer Profile is highlighted, and  and  become available.*



- Select . The **Edit Customer Profile** page appears.

## Delete a Customer Profile

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Customer Profile is highlighted, and  and  become available.
- Select . The **Delete Customer Profile** pop-up window appears.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- Add a Customer Profile
- Update a Customer Profile
- Delete a Customer Profile



## Add a Customer Profile

### Overview

The Customer Profile Add process provides the ability to create a new customer record in the Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module. The created Customer Profile is specific to the ICP in which it's created, and only one can be created per DoDAAC per ICP.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Customer Profile >  > New Customer Profile page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **New Customer Profile** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.


Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.





<b>383</b>	Select Cancel button to return to Search Results page.
<b>473</b>	Select "Next" button to continue.
<b>55</b>	Use "Back" button to return to previous page.
<b>486</b>	Select the "Finish" button to complete the process and save all data.

### Customer Details Grid

Customer Id Type \*  
 Customer Name  
 PMR Required  
 Remarks  
 Customer Id  \*  
 History Remarks

### Customer Requisition Grid

Ship To DoDAAC  
 Priority Designator  
 Advice Cd  
 Distribution Cd  
 Fund Cd  
 Purpose Cd  
 Reason Cd  
 Contract Nbr  
 Required Delivery Date  
 Signal Cd  
 Media & Status Code  
 Condition Cd  
 Demand Cd  
 Project Cd



Contract Line Item Nbr

Document Nbr Range Grid

Document Nbr Range

Contacts Grid

Information Point of Contact Grid

First Name  
Last Name  
Title  
DSN  
Email  
Phone Nbr  
Int. Phone Nbr

Authorized Representative Grid

First Name  
Last Name  
Title  
DSN  
Email  
Phone Nbr  
Int. Phone Nbr

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


Procedures

DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

Add a Customer Profile

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.  
**Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select . The **New Customer Profile** page appears.

1. Customer Details
2. Customer Requisition
3. Contacts

#### Customer Details >

Details about the customer can be entered below. All fields marked with \* are required.

**\* Customer Id Type** Customer Id Type ▼

**Customer Name** Customer Name

**PMR Required** ☒



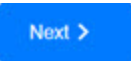
**Remarks**

**\* f Customer ID** Customer ID

**PMR RIC** PMR RIC

**History Remarks**

❌ Cancel
Next >

2. Complete the Customer Details tab.
  - A. Use  to select the Customer Id Type.
  - B. Enter the Customer Name in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
  - C. Click ☐ to select the PMR Required. *When checked, the PMR RIC field appears.*
    - a. Enter the PMR RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Enter the Customer Id, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - F. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select . The Customer Requisition tab appears.





1. Customer Details   **2. Customer Requisition**   3. Contacts

Customer Requisition >

*Default values for new manual Customer Requisitions from the customer can be selected below. All fields marked with \* are required.*

Ship To DoDAAC	<input type="text" value="Ship To DoDAAC"/>	Required Delivery Date	<input type="text" value="Required Delivery Date"/>
		<i>The default number of days that determines the Required Delivery Date.</i>	
Priority Designator	<input type="text" value="Priority Designator"/> ▼	Signal Cd	<input type="text" value="Signal Cd"/> ▼
Advice Cd	<input type="text" value="Advice Cd"/> ▼	Media & Status Code	<input type="text" value="Media &amp; Status C..."/> ▼
Distribution Cd	<input type="text" value="Distribution Cd"/>	Condition Cd	<input type="text" value="Condition Cd"/> ▼
Fund Cd	<input type="text" value="Fund Cd"/>	Demand Cd	<input type="text" value="Demand Cd"/> ▼
Purpose Cd	<input type="text" value="Purpose Cd"/> ▼	Project Cd	<input type="text" value="Project Cd"/>
Reason Cd	<input type="text" value="Reason Cd"/>		
Contract Nbr	<input type="text" value="Contract Nbr"/>	Contract Line Item Nbr	<input type="text" value="Contract Line Item Nbr"/>

---

Document Nbr Range >

*The serial number range to use for auto-generated Customer Requisition document numbers can be selected below.*

Document Nbr Range

▼

*A Document Number Range with a document type of 'MC' must be established for the ICP before it can be selected here.*

Cancel   Back   Next

- Enter the Ship To DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use to select the Priority Designator.
- Use to select the Advice Cd.
- Enter the DISTRIBUTION CD in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the FUND CD in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*



- F. Use  to select the Purpose Cd.
- G. Enter the REASON CD in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Enter the CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- I. Use  to choose the Required Delivery Date.
- J. Use  to select the Signal Cd.
- K. Use  to select the Media & Status Code .
- L. Use  to select the Condition Cd.
- M. Use  to select the Demand Cd.
- N. Enter the PROJECT CD in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- O. Enter the Contract Line Item Number in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
- P. Use  to select the Document Nbr Range.

4. Select  . The Contacts tab appears.

1. Customer Details
2. Customer Requisition
3. Contacts

### Contacts

>

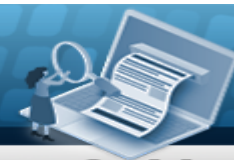
Customer contact information can be entered below. The contact's first and last name are required when adding a contact.


Information Point of Contact		Authorized Representative	
First Name	<input type="text" value="First Name"/>	First Name	<input type="text" value="First Name"/>
Last Name	<input type="text" value="Last Name"/>	Last Name	<input type="text" value="Last Name"/>
Title	<input type="text" value="Title"/>	Title	<input type="text" value="Title"/>
DSN	<input type="text" value="DSN"/>	DSN	<input type="text" value="DSN"/>
Email	<input type="text" value="Email"/>	Email	<input type="text" value="Email"/>
Phone Nbr	<input type="text" value="Phone Nbr"/>	Phone Nbr	<input type="text" value="Phone Nbr"/>
Int. Phone Nbr	<input type="text" value="Int. Phone Nbr"/>	Int. Phone Nbr	<input type="text" value="Int. Phone Nbr"/>

❌ Cancel

⏪ Back

Finish ✓



- A. *Enter the Information Point of Contact information.*
- a. Enter the First Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the Last Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - c. Enter the Title in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - d. Enter the DSN in the field provided. *This is an 8 alphanumeric character field.*
  - e. Enter the EMAIL in the field provided. *This is an 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - f. Enter the Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
  - g. Enter the INT. Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. *Enter the Authorized Representative information.*
- a. Enter the First Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the Last Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - c. Enter the Title in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - d. Enter the DSN in the field provided. *This is an 8 alphanumeric character field.*
  - e. Enter the E-MAIL Address in the field provided. *This is an 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - f. Enter the Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
  - g. Enter the INT. Phone Number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Select . *The new Customer Profile record is saved, and appears in the Customer Profiles grid.*



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>419 — DoDAAC entry must be 6 — pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".</b>	Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6—position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Re—enter the DoDAAC.
<b>761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) —, +, ( ), x, period and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.





<b>2 — Invalid entry <i>Customer ID</i>.</b>	Invalid Entry. The mentioned field's entry has the incorrect format. Remove the invalid entry and re-attempt, using the correct format.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Customer ID Type</i>.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Customer ID</i>.</b>	
<b>1 — Record must exist.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Record needs to match the entries. Re-enter the entry.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.
<b>83 — Unexpected error encountered, contact DPAS Call Center for assistance.</b>	Contact the DPAS Call Center.
<b>xxxx — The Customer ID is not valid for the selected Customer ID Type.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Customer ID Type needs to match the Customer ID. Re-enter the Customer ID.
<b>xxxx — A Customer Profile already exists for the spe-</b>	Invalid Entry. The Customer ID must be unique within the ICP. Either enter a different Cus-



<b>cified Customer ID.</b>	<p>customer ID or create a different Customer Profile.</p>
<b>xxxx — The specified Customer ID does not match any known DoDAACs or RICs.</b>	<p>Invalid Entry. The Customer ID needs to exist already in the DoDAACs or RICs within the ICP. Re-enter the Customer ID.</p>
<b>xxxx — The specified Ship To DoDAAC does not match any known DoDAACs.</b>	<p>Invalid Entry. The Ship To DoDAAC needs to exist already within the DoDAACs within the ICP. Re-enter the Ship To DoDAAC.</p>
<b>xxxx — First Name is required when entering an Authorized Representative.</b>	<p>Missing Entry. An Authorized Representative entry requires a First Name. Enter the First Name.</p>
<b>xxxx — Last Name is required when entering an Authorized Representative.</b>	<p>Missing Entry. An Authorized Representative entry requires a Last Name. Enter the Last Name.</p>
<b>xxxx - PROJECT CD must be 3 characters.</b>	<p>Missing Entry. The PROJECT CD field is a 3 alphanumeric character field. Enter the PROJECT CD.</p>

### Related Topics

- Customer Profile Overview
- Update a Customer Profile
- Delete a Customer Profile

# Update a Customer Profile

## Overview

The Customer Profile Update process allows the editing of a customer record in the Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module.

### Note

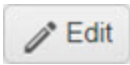


Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i* , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Customer Profile >  > Edit Customer Profile page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Edit Customer Profile** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.


Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.





<b>383</b>	Select Cancel button to return to Search Results page.
<b>473</b>	Select "Next" button to continue.
<b>55</b>	Use "Back" button to return to previous page.
<b>486</b>	Select the "Finish" button to complete the process and save all data.

### Customer Details Grid

Customer Id Type \*  
 Customer Name  
 PMR Required  
 Remarks  
 Customer Id  \*  
 History Remarks

### Customer Requisition Grid

Ship To DoDAAC  
 Priority Designator  
 Advice Cd  
 Distribution Cd  
 Fund Cd  
 Purpose Cd  
 Reason Cd  
 Contract Nbr  
 Required Delivery Date  
 Signal Cd  
 Media & Status Code  
 Condition Cd  
 Demand Cd  
 Project Cd



Contract Line Item Nbr

Document Nbr Range Grid

Document Nbr Range

Contacts Grid

Information Point of Contact Grid

First Name  
Last Name  
Title  
DSN  
Email  
Phone Nbr  
Int. Phone Nbr

Authorized Representative Grid

First Name  
Last Name  
Title  
DSN  
Email  
Phone Nbr  
Int. Phone Nbr

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


Procedures

DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.



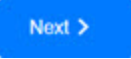
Update a Customer Profile

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page.  
**Bold** numbered steps are required.





1. Select  **Edit**. The **Edit Customer Profile** page appears.

2. Update the Customer Details tab.
  - A. Update the Customer Id Type, using  to select the desired identifier.
  - B. Update the Customer Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
  - C. Verify the PMR Required contains the appropriate ☒ or ☐. *When checked, the PMR RIC field appears.*
    - a. Update the PMR RIC, entering the revised RIC in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
  - D. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - E. Update the Customer ID, using  to assist with the revised identifier. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - F. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select  **Next >**. The Customer Requisition tab appears.





1. Customer Details   2. Customer Requisition   3. Contacts

Customer Requisition >

Default values for new manual Customer Requisitions from the customer can be selected below. All fields marked with \* are required.

Ship To DoDAAC	H92171	Required Delivery Date	Required Delivery Date
Priority Designator	01 - F/AD I – UND A	Signal Cd	A - Requisitioner (rp 30-35)
Advice Cd	21 - Combination of Advice ...	Media & Status Code	0 - No Sts to RQNR or SUP...
Distribution Cd	Distribution Cd	Condition Cd	A - Svcbl(w/o Qual)
Fund Cd	Fund Cd	Demand Cd	A - Recurring Initial Issue D...
Purpose Cd	A - General Issue - Stocks ...	Project Cd	Project Cd
Reason Cd	Reason Cd	Contract Nbr	Contract Line Item Nbr




Document Nbr Range >

The serial number range to use for auto-generated Customer Requisition document numbers can be selected below.

Document Nbr Range

A Document Number Range with a document type of 'MC' must be established for the ICP before it can be selected here.

Cancel   < Back   Next >

- Update the Ship To DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Priority Designator, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the Advice Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the DISTRIBUTION CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the FUND CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Purpose Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the REASON CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the CONTRACT NBR, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*





- I. Update the Required Delivery Date, using  to choose the revised amount.
- J. Update the Signal Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- K. Update the Media & Status Code, using  to select the desired code.
- L. Update the Condition Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- M. Update the Demand Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- N. Update the PROJECT CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
- O. Update the Contract Line Item Number, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
- P. Update the Document Nbr Range, using  to select the desired range.

4. Select  . The Contacts tab appears.

1. Customer Details
2. Customer Requisition
3. Contacts

Contacts

Customer contact information can be entered below. The contact's first and last name are required when adding a contact.

Information Point of Contact

First Name

BRIDGET

Last Name

TECH

Title

WRITER

DSN

DSN

Email

NOREPLY@WRITER.COM

Phone Nbr

555-1212

Int. Phone Nbr

Int. Phone Nbr

Authorized Representative

First Name

PIDGE

Last Name

WRITER

Title

TECH

DSN

DSN

Email

NOREPLY@TECH.COM

Phone Nbr

555-1212

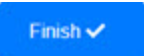
Int. Phone Nbr

Int. Phone Nbr

- A. Update the Information Point of Contact information.
  - a. Update the First Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*





- b. Update the Last Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - c. Update the Title, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
  - d. Update the DSN, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is an 8 numeric character field.*
  - e. Update the EMAIL, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is an 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - f. Update the Phone Number, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 19 numeric character field.*
  - g. Update the INT. Phone Number, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. *Update the Authorized Representative information.*
    - a. Update the First Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Update the Last Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
    - c. Update the Title, entering the revised identifier in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
    - d. Update the DSN, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is an 8 numeric character field.*
    - e. Update the E-MAIL Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is an 80 alphanumeric character field.*
    - f. Update the Phone Number, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 19 numeric character field.*
    - g. Update the INT. Phone Number, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Select . *The revised Customer Profile is saved, and the row appears green in the Customer Profiles grid.*





## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>419 — DoDAAC entry must be 6 — pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".</b>	Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6—position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Re—enter the DoDAAC.
<b>761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) —, +, ( ), x, period and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.





<b>2 — Invalid entry <i>Customer ID</i>.</b>	Invalid Entry. The mentioned field's entry has the incorrect format. Remove the invalid entry and re-attempt, using the correct format.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Customer ID Type</i>.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: <i>Customer ID</i>.</b>	
<b>1 — Record must exist.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Record needs to match the entries. Re-enter the entry.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.
<b>83 — Unexpected error encountered, contact DPAS Call Center for assistance.</b>	Contact the DPAS Call Center.
<b>xxxx — The Customer ID is not valid for the selected Customer ID Type.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Customer ID Type needs to match the Customer ID. Re-enter the Customer ID.
<b>xxxx — A Customer Profile already exists for the spe-</b>	Invalid Entry. The Customer ID must be unique within the ICP. Either enter a different Cus-





<b>cified Customer ID.</b>	customer ID or create a different Customer Profile.
<b>xxxx — The specified Customer ID does not match any known DoDAACs or RICs.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Customer ID needs to exist already in the DoDAACs or RICs within the ICP. Re-enter the Customer ID.
<b>xxxx — The specified Ship To DoDAAC does not match any known DoDAACs.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Ship To DoDAAC needs to exist already within the DoDAACs within the ICP. Re-enter the Ship To DoDAAC.
<b>xxxx — First Name is required when entering an Authorized Representative.</b>	Missing Entry. An Authorized Representative entry requires a First Name. Enter the First Name.
<b>xxxx — Last Name is required when entering an Authorized Representative.</b>	Missing Entry. An Authorized Representative entry requires a Last Name. Enter the Last Name.
<b>xxxx — PROJECT CD must be 3 characters.</b>	Missing Entry. The PROJECT CD field is a 3 alphanumeric character field. Enter the PROJECT CD.

## Related Topics

- Customer Profile Overview
- Add a Customer Profile
- Delete a Customer Profile

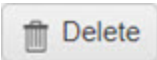


# Delete a Customer Profile

## Overview

The Customer Profile Delete process allows the removal of a customer record in the Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Customer Profile >  > Delete Customer Profile pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Customer Profile** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value

### Delete Customer Profile Grid

History Remarks

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

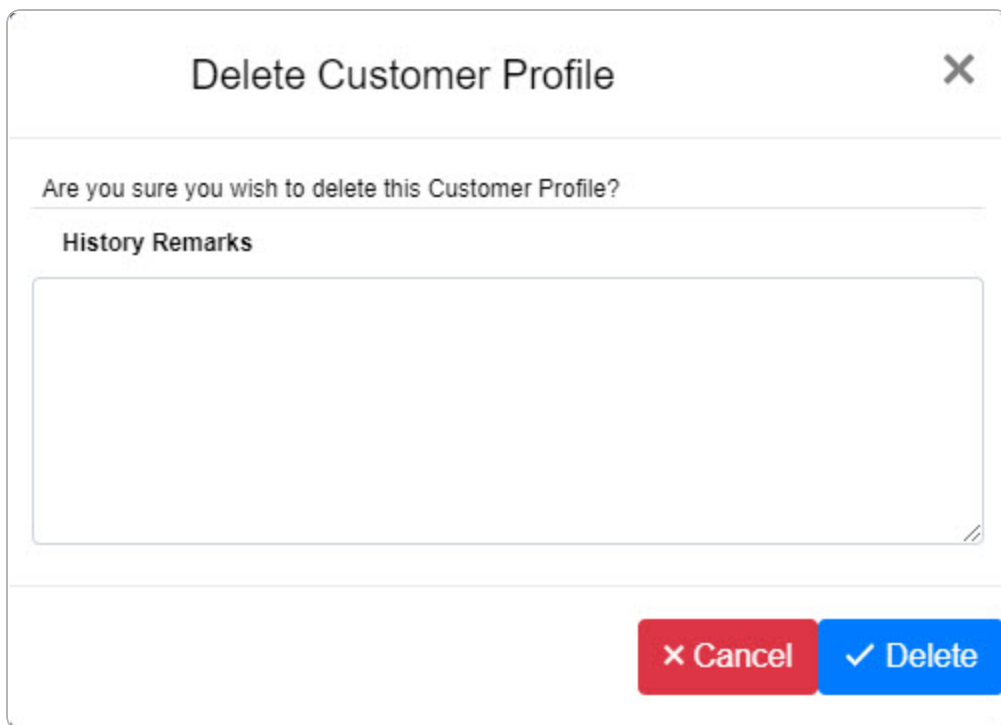





## Delete a Customer Profile

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Delete Customer Profile** pop-up window appears.



2. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select . The record is removed from the Customer Profiles grid.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

### Related Topics

- [Customer Profile Overview](#)
- [Add a Customer Profile](#)
- [Update a Customer Profile](#)

## Contractor Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Contractor process provides the ability to add, update or delete a Contractor record. The Contractor Record is stored at the Program Management level, and the one record is used throughout the Materiel Management and Warehouse Management modules. Therefore the records must be unique throughout DPAS.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contractor > Contractor page

### Page Fields

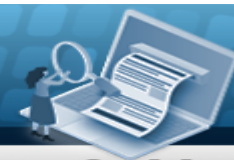
The following fields display on the **Contractor** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.





<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Search Criteria Grid

CAGE Cd   
 DoDAAC   
 Corporation Name   
 Division Name 

### Contractor Grid

All  
 Corporation Name  
 Division Name  
 CAGE Cd





DoDAAC

**Optional**

Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Contractor Remarks  
Contact Point  
Country  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
Email Address  
FAX Nbr  
POC Remarks


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



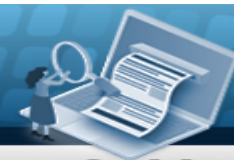
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Contractor

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.





Instructions

Search Criteria

CAGE Cd

All

DoDAAC

All

Corporation Name

All

Division Name

All

Search
  Reset

- Enter the CAGE Cd, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the DoDAAC, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Corporation Name, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Division Name, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select . The Search Results appear.

Contractor				
<input type="checkbox"/> All	Corporation Name	Division Name	CAGE Cd	DoDAAC
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEIDOS INC.	DPAS GROUP	0KEJ0	Q10001
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPG LLC	BPG DIV-A2	BPG12	N00024
<input type="checkbox"/>	FAKE LLC	MADE UP DIVISION	FAKE1	FK1234

Selected 1
 

 Page 1 of 1
 

 50 items per page
 1 - 3 of 3 items

## Add a New Contractor

Select . The **Add a Contractor** pop-up window appears.

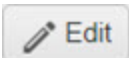
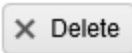
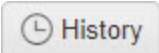

## Update a Contractor

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and become available.

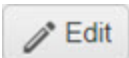
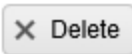
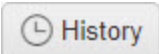
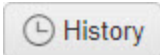


- Select . The **Update a Contractor** pop-up window appears.

### Delete a Contractor

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
- Select . The **Delete a Contractor** pop-up window appears.

### View the History for a Contractor

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
- Select . The **History for Contractor** pop-up window appears.

### View the Contracts Associated with a Contractor

Select the Contractor hyperlink. The **Contract** page appears, listing out the associated contracts for this contractor.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try



ity access.

the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Contractor
- Update a Contractor
- Delete a Contractor
- View the History for a Contractor

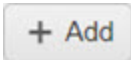


## Add a Contractor

### Overview

The Contractor Add process provides the ability to create new Contractor records. The Contractor Records are stored at the Program Management level, so the records must be unique throughout DPAS.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contractor >  > Add Contractor pop-up window

### Page Fields

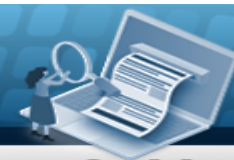
The following fields display on the **Add Contractor** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
132	To search for CAGE CD, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .





<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Contractor Tab

CAGE Cd \*  
 DoDAAC  
 Corporation Name \*  
 Division Name  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

### POC tab

Contact Point  
 Country  
 Phone Nbr  
 Address Line 1  
 DSN Nbr  
 Address Line 2  
 FAX Nbr  
 City  
 E-Mail Address  
 State



ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add a Contractor

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add Contractor** pop-up window displays, with the Contractor Tab available.





**Add Contractor**

Instructions

Contractor POC

Contractor


\* CAGE Cd DoDAAC

\* Corporation Name Division Name

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Add Cancel

2. Enter the CAGE Cd in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Enter the DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Enter the Corporation Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Enter the corporation's Division Name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . *The new Contractor record is saved, and appears in the Contractor results grid.*

7.

**OR**

Select the POC Tab.





Add Contractor

Instructions

Contractor

POC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Code Not Applicable

Zip Cd

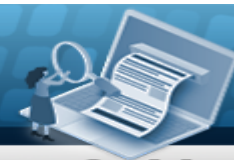
[Add / Edit Remarks](#)


✓ Add

⊗ Cancel

- A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Use  to select the Country.
- C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Use  to select the State.
  - K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
8. Select . *The new Contractor record is saved, and appears in the Contractor results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.





**13 — Mandatory Entry:  
CAGE Cd.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**13 — Mandatory Entry: Corporation Name.**

**185 — Record already exists.**

Invalid Entry. The CAGE Cd already exists in this Program tier. Check the code again, and re-enter the field.

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC already exists in this Corporation. Check the code again, and re-enter the field.

**204 — Invalid CAGE Cd.  
Must be 5 pos, first and fifth = numeric, remaining pos = alphanumeric.**

Invalid Entry. The CAGE Cd is a 5—position entry. The first and fifth positions must be numeric. The remaining positions are alphanumeric. Re-enter the CAGE Cd.

**419 — DoDAAC entry must be 6-pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".**

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters.

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , +, ( ), x, period and**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or



space.	after the number.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.
<b>1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).</b>	Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

# Update a Contractor

## Overview

The Update a Contractor process allows editing of Contractor records. The Contractor Records are stored at the Program Management level, so the records must remain unique throughout DPAS.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contractor > ☐ (desired record) >  Edit > Update Contractor pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Contractor** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.



<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Contractor Tab

CAGE Cd \*  
DoDAAC  
Corporation Name \*  
Division Name  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

### POC tab

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City





E-Mail Address

State

ZIP Cd

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures


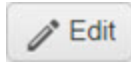
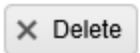
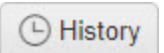
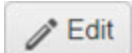
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



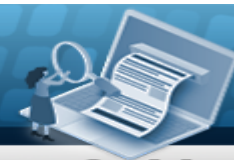
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Update a Contractor

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
2. Select . The **Update Contractor** pop-up window displays, with the Contractor Tab available.





**Update Contractor**

Instructions

Contractor POC

Contractor

\* CAGE Cd DoDAAC

0KEJ0 Q10001


\* Corporation Name Division Name

LEIDOS INC. DPAS GROUP

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Update Cancel

3. Update the CAGE Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 5 alpha-numeric character field.*
4. Update the DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alpha-numeric character field.*
5. Update the Corporation Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the corporation's Division Name, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . *The revised Contractor is saved, and the row appears green in the Contractor results grid.*

8.

**OR**

Select the POC Tab.





Update Contractor

Instructions

Contractor

POC

POC Details

Contact Point

BPG

Country

US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Phone Nbr

555-1212

Address Line 1

4640 E Trindle Rd

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Camp Hill

Email Address

bpg@bpg.com

State

PA - Pennsylvania


Zip Cd

17011

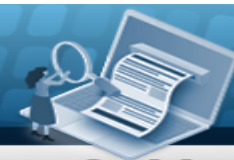
[Add / Edit Remarks](#)


Update

Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*





- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - H. Update the City, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - K. Update the ZIP CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Select . *The revised Contractor is saved, and the row appears green in the Contractor results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field.





**alphanumeric with supported special character(s)**  
**\$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space.**

Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
**CAGE Cd.**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

**13 — Mandatory Entry:** *Corporation Name.*

**185 — Record already exists.**

Invalid Entry. The CAGE Cd already exists in this Program tier. Check the code again, and re-enter the field.

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC already exists in this Corporation. Check the code again, and re-enter the field.

**204 — Invalid CAGE Cd.**  
**Must be 5 pos, first and fifth = numeric, remaining pos = alphanumeric.**

Invalid Entry. The CAGE Cd is a 5—position entry. The first and fifth positions must be numeric. The remaining positions are alphanumeric. Re-enter the CAGE Cd.

**419 — DoDAAC entry must be 6-pos alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".**

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6-position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters.





**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , +, ( ), x, period and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

**323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.**

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

**1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).**

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- Contractor Overview
- Add a Contractor
- Delete a Contractor
- View the History for a Contractor



## Delete a Contractor

### Overview

The Contractor Delete process allows removal of a Contractor Record. The Contractor Records are stored at the Program Management level, so the records are removed throughout DPAS.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contractor > ☐ (desired record) >  > Delete Contractor pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Contractor** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

#### Delete Contractor

History Remarks




## Procedures


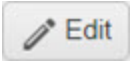
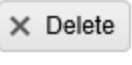
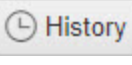

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Contractor

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.


- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete Contractor** pop-up window appears.*

Delete Contractor
✕

Instructions

Delete Contractor  
Are you sure you want to delete this Contractor and any associations?  
History Remarks

✕ Delete
⊞ Cancel

- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The Contractor record is removed.*



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>545 — Open contracts exists, cannot delete selected Contractor.</b>	Invalid Deletion. A Contractor record cannot be deleted if there is any open Contract still associated to that Contractor. Review the Contractor record again, and remove any remaining associated information so the Contractor can be deleted.

## Related Topics

- Contractor Overview
- Add a Contractor
- Update a Contractor
- View the History for a Contractor

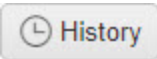


# View the Contractor History

## Overview

The Contractor History process displays all of the previous transactions regarding a Contractor Record. The Contractor Record is stored at the Program Management level, and the one record is used throughout the Materiel Management and Warehouse Management modules. Therefore the History shown is throughout DPAS.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contractor > ☐ (desired record) >  History > History for Contractor pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **History for Contractor** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### Contractor History Grid

- Operation
- Last Transaction Dt/Tm
- Last Updated By
- Corporation Name
- Division Name
- CAGE Cd
- DoDAAC



### Optional

Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Contractor Remarks  
Contact Point  
Country  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
Email Address  
FAX Nbr  
POC Remarks


## Procedures


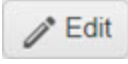
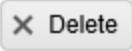
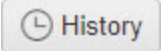
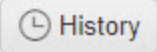
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### View the Contractor History

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Contractor is highlighted, and , , and  become available.
2. Select  next to the desired entry. The **History for Contractor** pop-up window appears.



✕
**History for Contractor BPG LLC**

Instructions ▾

**Contractor History**
⚙ Grid Options ▾

Operation ▾	Last Transaction Dt/Tm ▾	Last Updated By ▾	Corporation Name ▾	Division Name ▾	CAGE Cd ▾	DoDAAC ▾
Updated	01/15/2019 2:17:21 PM	TEEDJ	BPG LLC	BPG DIV-A2	BPG12	N00024
Updated	07/19/2017 3:58:36 PM	GROCEBP	BPG LLC	BPG DIV-A1	BPG12	N00024
Created	07/19/2017 1:00:31 PM	GROCEBP	BPG LLC	BPG DIV1	BPG12	BPG123

Selected 0/3

⏪ ⏴ 1 Page 1 of 1 ⏵ ⏩

50 items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items ↻

3. *The information regarding the contractor record automatically populates and is not edit-able.*
  - A. *Verify the Operation.*
  - B. *Verify the Last Transaction DT/TM.*
  - C. *Verify the Last Updated By.*
  - D. *Verify the Corporation Name.*
  - E. *Verify the Division Name.*
  - F. *Verify the CAGE Cd.*
  - G. *Verify the DoDAAC.*
4. Select ✕. *The Contractor History pop-up window closes.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.



**161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space.**

Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- Contractor Overview
- Add a Contractor
- Update a Contractor
- Delete a Contractor



## Contract Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Contract process provides the ability to view, add, update, or delete Contract information.

Contracts must be associated with a Contractor, and the Contractor information must be complete before any Contracts can be added.

The Contract Record is stored at the Program Management level, along with the Contractor Record. The one contract record is used throughout the Materiel Management and Warehouse Management modules, therefore the records must be unique throughout DPAS.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract > Contract page

### Page Fields

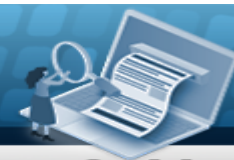
The following fields display on the **Contract** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.





<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Search Criteria Grid

Contract Nbr  
Contractor  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Contract Type Cd  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

### Contract Results Grid

Contractor  
Contract Type Cd  
Contract Nbr  
Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt





**Optional**

**Admin POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country

**Contract POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country

**Issuing POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country





### Property Admin POC

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country

Remarks  
Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By

### Associated Stock Numbers

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc


## Procedures

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Contract

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*



- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

Instructions

Search Criteria

Contract Nbr

Dlvry Order Nbr

Contract Desc

Start Dt

Contractor All

Contract Type Cd All

Expiration Dt

- Enter the CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Contractor.
- Enter the DLVY ORD NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the CONTRACT DESC in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Contract Type Cd.
- Use  to select the START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the EXPIRATION DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

- Select  . *The Search Results appear.*

Contract									
<div> Grid Options Add Edit Delete Copy Attachments History </div>									
	Contractor	Contract Type Cd	Contract Nbr	Non-DoD Contract Nbr	Dlvry Order Nbr	Contract Desc	Start Dt	Expiration Dt	
<input type="checkbox"/>	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - DoD	N0002498A7654			Trial BPG	07/07/2017	07/13/2018	
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPG12 - BPG LLC/BPG DIV-A2	D - DoD	N0002428B6789		1234	Trial B BPG	08/01/2017	08/01/2018	
<div> Selected 0/2 <div> 1 Page 1 of 1 </div> 50 items per page 1 - 2 of 2 items </div>									




### View the Associated Stock Numbers

1. Select . *The Associated Stock Numbers Grid appears below the Contract record.*

Contract								
	Contract	Contract Type Cd	Contract Nbr	Non-DoD Contract Nbr	Divry Order Nbr	Contract Desc	Start Dt	Expiration Dt
<input type="checkbox"/>	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - DoD	N0002498A7654			Trial BPG	07/07/2017	07/13/2018
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPG12 - BPG LLC/BPG DIV-A2	D - DoD	N0002428B6789		1234	Trial B BPG	08/01/2017	08/01/2018

Associated Stock Numbers	
Stock Nbr	Item Desc
8415001777992	SOCKS,EXTREME COLD WEATHER
8415015269168	PARKA,COLD WEATHER
8415015269181	PARKA,COLD WEATHER

2. *The STOCK NBR automatically populates and is not editable.*
3. *The ITEM DESC automatically populates and is not editable.*
4. Select . *The Associated Stock Numbers Grid closes.*


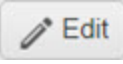

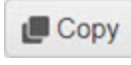
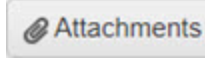
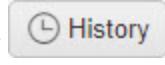
### Add a New Contract

- Select . *The **Add a Contract** pop-up window appears.*

### Update a Contract

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Contract row is highlighted, and , , , , and  become available.*
2. Select . *The **Update a Contract** pop-up window appears.*

### Delete a Contract

1. Click  to select the desired entry. *The Contract row is highlighted, and , , , , and  become available.*



- Select  . The **Delete a Contract** pop-up window appears.


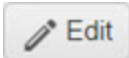
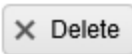
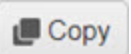
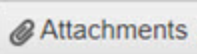
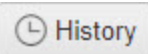
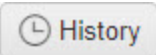
### Copy a Contract

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Contract row is highlighted, and  ,  ,  ,  , and  become available.
- Select  . The **Copy a Contract** pop-up window appears.


### Add Attachments to a Contract

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Contract row is highlighted, and  ,  ,  ,  , and  become available.
- Select  . The **Add Attachments to a Contract** pop-up window appears.

### View the History for a Contract

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Contract row is highlighted, and  ,  ,  ,  , and  become available.
- Select  . The **History for Contract Nbr** pop-up window appears.

### View the Contractor Associated with a Contract

Select  to display the **Contractor** page, listing out the contractors associated with this Division.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

### Related Topics

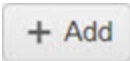
- Add a Contract
- Update a Contract
- Delete a Contract
- Copy a Contract
- Add Attachments
- View the History for a Contract

# Add a Contract

## Overview

The Contract Add process provides the ability to create new contract information for a contractor.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract >  > Add Contract pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Contract** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

449	CONTRACT NBR consists of 13 POS: POS 1-6 = DoDAAC, POS 7-8 numeric, POS 9 alpha except "I" or "O" and POS 10-13 alpha-numeric.
-----	--

Contract Info Tab

Contract Type Cd \*  
Contractor \*  
Contract Nbr \*  
Contract Desc  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt  
Manage Stock Nbrs  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

POC Info Tab

Contract POC

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks



History Remarks

**Admin POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

**Issuing POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

**Property Admin POC**

Contact Point  
Country



Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

### Stock Numbers Tab

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Add a Contract

Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select  **Add** . The **Add Contract** pop-up window displays, with the Contract Info Tab available.





**Add Contract**

Instructions

Contract Info   POC Info   Stock Numbers

Contract

\* Contract Type Cd  
Select an Item

\* Contractor  
Select an Item

\* Contract Nbr  
[Text Field]

Contract Desc  
[Text Field]





Divry Order Nbr  
[Text Field]

Start Dt  
[Calendar Icon]

Expiration Dt  
[Calendar Icon]

☒ Manage Stock Nbrs

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

2. Use  to select the Contract Type Cd. *If the type is Non-DoD, then the Non-DoD CONTRACT NBR field appears.*
3. Use  to select the Contractor.
4. Enter the CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Enter the CONTRACT DESC in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Enter the DLVY ORD NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Use  to select the START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
8. Use  to select the EXPIRATION DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
9. Click ☐ to select **Manage Stock NBRs**. *The Stock Numbers tab appears, allowing this Contract to only work with specific stock numbers.*



- A. Select the Stock Numbers tab. *The tab opens to the empty Associated Stock Numbers results grid.*

Add Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Associated Stock Numbers

Grid Options
+ Add Stock Nbr(s)
Delete

		Stock Nbr	Item Desc
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1005000012676	FILTER,GUN DRIVE
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1005000032267	GUN
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1005016087565	MODIFICATION KIT,GUN,WEAPON

Selected 0/3
Page 1 of 1
50 items per page
1 - 3 of 3 items

Add
Cancel

### Add STOCK NBR(s)

Select **+ Add Stock Nbr(s)** . *The **Stock Number Browse** pop-up window appears.*

### Delete STOCK NBR(s)

- a. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The STOCK NBR is highlighted, and **Delete** becomes available.*

- b. Select **Delete** . *The STOCK NBR is removed from the pop-up window.*

10. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select **Add** . *The new Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

11.

**OR**

Enter the information in the Contract POC Details section.





**Add Contract** [X]

Instructions [v]

Contract Info | POC Info | Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State

\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd


[Add / Edit Remarks](#)


[Add] [Cancel]

- A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Use [v] to select the Country.
- C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Use  to select the State.
- K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . *The new Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

M.

**OR**

Select the Admin POC Details section.





Add Contract

Instructions

Contract Info
POC Info
Stock Numbers

Contract
Admin
Issuing
Property Admin

Admin
DoDAAC

POC Details

Contact Point
Country

Phone Nbr
Address Line 1

DSN Nbr
Address Line 2


Fax Nbr
City

Email Address
State



Zip Cd

Add / Edit Remarks

Add
Cancel

- Enter the DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Country.
- Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*



- g. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - h. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - i. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - j. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - k. Use  to select the State.
  - l. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - m. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - 1. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - 2. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The new Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

n.

**OR**

Select the Issuing POINT OF CONTACT Details section.





**Add Contract**

Instructions

Contract Info POC Info Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

Issuing

DoDAAC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd

Add / Edit Remarks



✓ Add

⊗ Cancel

1. Enter the DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
2. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Use  to select the Country.
4. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*





8. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  9. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  10. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  11. Use  to select the State.
  12. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  13. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The new Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

14.

**OR**

Select the Property Admin POC Details section.





**Add Contract**

Instructions

Contract Info POC Info Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address


State

\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd



[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Add Cancel

- A. Enter the Contact Point in the field provided. *This is a 35 alpha-numeric character field.*
- B. Use  to select the Country.
- C. Enter the PHONE NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alpha-numeric character field.*
- D. Enter the Address Line 1 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alpha-numeric character field.*
- E. Enter the DSN NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Enter the Address Line 2 in the field provided. *This is a 35 alpha-numeric character field.*
- G. Enter the FAX NBR in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Enter the City in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- I. Enter the Email Address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Use  to select the State.
- K. Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- M. Select . *The new Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.





**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
**CONTRACT TYPE CD.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: Con-**  
**tractor.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
**CONTRACT NBR.**

**419 — DoDAAC entry must**  
**be 6 — pos alphanumeric**  
**except for alpha "I" or "O".**

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX**  
**Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr**  
**must be numeric, a min-**  
**imum of 7 — pos, with sup-**  
**ported special character(s)**  
**— , +, ( ), x, period and**  
**space.**

**323 — E-Mail Address struc-**  
**ture is incorrect.**

**1124 — ZIP Cd is not in**  
**valid format (12345, 12345-**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6—position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Re—enter the DoDAAC.

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.

Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional



**1234, 12345 1234).**

4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- [Contract Overview](#)
- [Update a Contract](#)
- [Delete a Contract](#)
- [Copy a Contract](#)
- [Add Attachments](#)
- [View the History for a Contract](#)

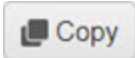


# Copy a Contract

## Overview

The Contract Copy process provides the ability to duplicate all the values in a contract, including POC and stock number associations. The DLVY ORDER NBR, START DT, and EXPIRATION DT fields are not duplicated and expect entries.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract > ☐ (desired record) >  Copy > Add Contract pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add Contract** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I"

	or "O".
<b>449</b>	CONTRACT NBR consists of 13 POS: POS 1-6 = DoDAAC, POS 7-8 numeric, POS 9 alpha except "I" or "O" and POS 10-13 alpha-numeric.

Contract Info Tab

Contract Type Cd \*

Contractor \*

Contract Nbr \*

Non-DoD Contract Nbr

Contract Desc

Divry Order Nbr

Start Dt

Expiration Dt

Manage Stock Nbrs

Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks

History Remarks

POC Info Tab

Contract POC

Contact Point

Country

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

FAX Nbr

City

Email Address

State



ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

#### **Admin POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

#### **Issuing POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks



**Property Admin POC**

Contact Point  
 Country  
 Phone Nbr  
 Address Line 1  
 DSN Nbr  
 Address Line 2  
 FAX Nbr  
 City  
 Email Address  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

**Stock Numbers Tab**

Stock Nbr  
 Item Desc

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**











Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.










## Copy a Contract

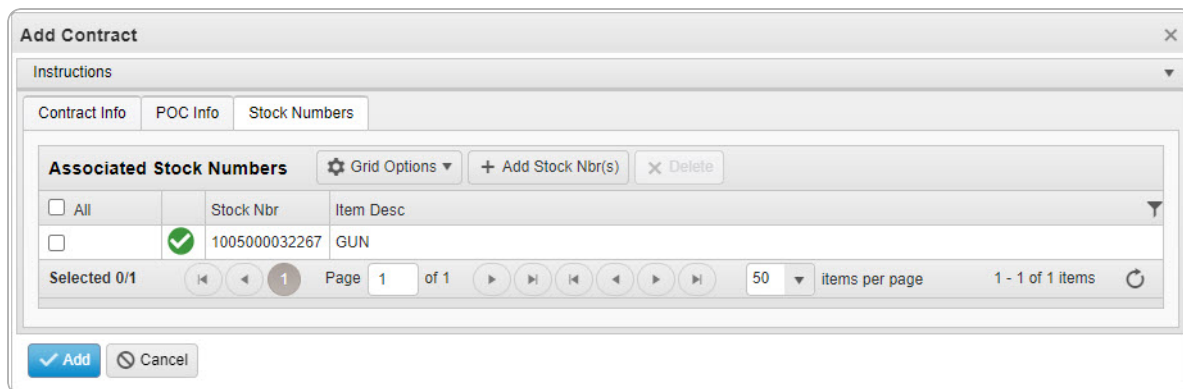
Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Contract is highlighted, and  **Edit**,  **Delete**,  **Copy**,  **Attachments**, and  **History** become available.
- Select  **Copy**. The **Add Contract** pop-up window displays, with the Contract Info Tab available.

- Update the Contract Type Cd, using  to select the desired code.




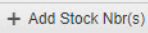

4. Update the Contractor, using  to select the desired company.
5. Update the CONTRACT NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the Non-DoD CONTRACT NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Update the CONTRACT DESC, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
8. Enter the new DLVY ORD NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Use  to select the START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
10. Use  to select the EXPIRATION DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
11. Click  to select Manage STOCK NBRs. *The Stock Numbers tab appears, allowing this Contract to only work with specific stock numbers.*
  - Select the Stock Numbers tab. *The tab opens to the Associated Stock Numbers results grid.*












**Add Contract**



Instructions

Contract Info POC Info **Stock Numbers**

**Associated Stock Numbers**  Grid Options  

<input type="checkbox"/> All	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stock Nbr	Item Desc
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1005000032267	GUN

Selected 0/1   **1** Page **1** of 1       50 items per page 1 - 1 of 1 items 


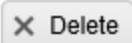

### Add STOCK NBR(s)

Select . The **Stock Number Browse** pop-up window appears.





**Delete STOCK NBR(s)**

- a. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The STOCK NBR is highlighted, and*  
 *becomes available.*
  - b. Select . *The STOCK NBR is removed from the pop-up window.*
12. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
- A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The copied Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*
13. **OR**

Verify the information in the Contract POC Details section.





Add Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

POC Details

Contact Point

Pidge Contract

Country

US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Phone Nbr

555-1212

Address Line 1

123 ABC Drive

DSN Nbr

555-1221

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

555-1212

City

Anywhere

Email Address

no-reply@nowhere.com

State

NY - New York


Zip Cd

12345

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

Add


Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*





- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
- K. Update the ZIP CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

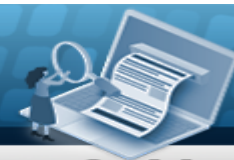
Select . *The copied Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

M.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Admin POC Details section.





Add Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

Admin

DoDAAC

SPECWA

POC Details

Contact Point

Pidge Admin

Country

US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Phone Nbr

555-1212

Address Line 1

123 ABC Avenue

DSN Nbr

555-1212

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

555-1212

City

Nowheresville

Email Address

no-reply@no-reply.com

State

NY - New York


Zip Cd

12345

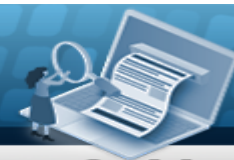
[Add / Edit Remarks](#)



✓ Add

⊗ Cancel

- Update the DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- g. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - h. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - i. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - j. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - k. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - l. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - m. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - 1. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - 2. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The copied Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

n.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Issuing POC Details section.





Add Contract

Instructions

Contract Info
POC Info
Stock Numbers

Contract
Admin
Issuing
Property Admin

Issuing
DoDAAC
SPECWA

POC Details

Contact Point
Pidge Issuing

Phone Nbr
555-1212

DSN Nbr
555-1212

Fax Nbr
555-1212

Email Address
nowhere@no-reply.com

Country
US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Address Line 1
123 ABC Place

Address Line 2


City
Wherever

State
NY - New York

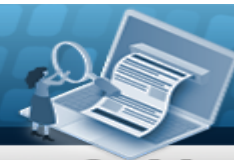
Zip Cd
12345



Add / Edit Remarks

Add
Cancel

1. Update the DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
2. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
4. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





7. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  8. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  9. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  10. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  11. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  12. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  13. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The copied Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

14.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Property Admin POC Details section.





**Add Contract**

Instructions

Contract Info POC Info Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

POC Details

Contact Point Pidge PA Country US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Phone Nbr 555-1212 Address Line 1 123 ABC Blvd

DSN Nbr 555-1212 Address Line 2


Fax Nbr 555-1212 City Whoknows

Email Address nobody@no-reply.com State NY - New York

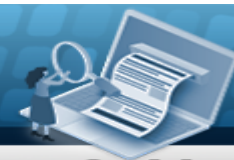
Zip Cd 12345

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

✓ Add Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
- K. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  1. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  2. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- M. Select  . *The copied Contract record is saved, and appears in the Contract results grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Contract Overview
- Update a Contract
- Delete a Contract
- Copy a Contract
- Add Attachments



- View the History for a Contract

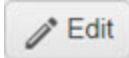


# Update a Contract

## Overview

The Contract Update process allows editing of a contract from a contractor.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract > ☐ (desired record) >  > Update Contract pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Contract** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
313	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

449

CONTRACT NBR consists of 13 POS: POS 1-6 = DoDAAC, POS 7-8 numeric, POS 9 alpha except "I" or "O" and POS 10-13 alpha-numeric.

Contract Info Tab

- Contract Type Cd \*
- Contractor \*
- Contract Nbr \*
- Non-DoD Contract Nbr
- Contract Desc
- Dlvry Order Nbr
- Start Dt
- Expiration Dt
- Manage Stock Nbrs
- Attachments
- Add / Edit Remarks
  
- Remarks
- History Remarks

POC Info Tab

Contract POC

- Contact Point
- Country
- Phone Nbr
- Address Line 1
- DSN Nbr
- Address Line 2
- FAX Nbr
- City
- Email Address
- State
- ZIP Cd
- Add / Edit Remarks





Remarks  
History Remarks

**Admin POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

**Issuing POC**

DoDAAC  
Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks





### Property Admin POC

Contact Point  
Country  
Phone Nbr  
Address Line 1  
DSN Nbr  
Address Line 2  
FAX Nbr  
City  
Email Address  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
History Remarks

### Stock Numbers Tab

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips





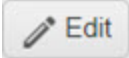
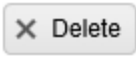
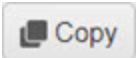

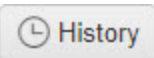
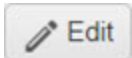
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.





## Update a Contract

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click  to select the desired entry. The Contract is highlighted, and , , , , and  become available.
2. Select . The **Update Contract** pop-up window displays, with the Contract Info Tab available.





**Update Contract**

Instructions

Contract Info   POC Info   Stock Numbers

**Contract**

\* Contract Type Cd  
N - Non DoD

\* Contractor  
1BCD5 - BPG TEST

\* Contract Nbr  
SPECWA45ABCDE

Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
ABC123DEF456G

Contract Desc  
BPG Test



Divry Order Nbr  
ABC123


Start Dt  
11/1/2022

Expiration Dt  
11/1/2023


☒ Manage Stock Nbrs

**Attachments**

  Attach...





☒ Puffin.png 

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

3. Update the Contract Type Cd, using  to select the desired code.
4. *Verify the Contractor.*
5. Update the CONTRACT NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the Non-DoD CONTRACT NBR, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
7. Update the CONTRACT DESC, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*







8. Update the DLVY ORD NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Update the START DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
10. Update the EXPIRATION DT, using  or entering the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
11. Verify the **Manage Stock NBRs** contains the appropriate  or . *The Stock Numbers tab appears, allowing this Contract to only work with specific stock numbers.*
  - A. Select the Stock Numbers tab. *The tab opens to the Associated Stock Numbers results grid.*


#### Add Stock NBR(s)

Select . The **Stock Number Browse** pop-up window appears.

#### Delete Stock NBR(s)

a. Click  to select the desired entry. *The STOCK NBR is highlighted, and*  
 *becomes available.*


b. Select . *The STOCK NBR is removed from the pop-up window.*

12. Update the Attachments, using  to choose the revised files. *The **Add an Attachment** pop-up window appears.*
13. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*





- A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*

Select . The revised Contract is saved, and the row appears green in the Contract results grid.

14.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Contract POC Details section.


- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*





- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
- K. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*



Select . *The revised Contract is saved, and the row appears green in the Contract results grid.*

M.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Admin POC Details section.





Update Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

Admin

DoDAAC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)


Update

Cancel

- Update the DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





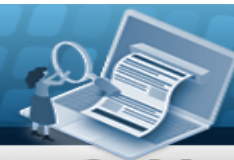
- g. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  - h. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - i. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  - j. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  - k. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  - l. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - m. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - 1. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - 2. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The revised Contract is saved, and the row appears green in the Contract results grid.*

n.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Issuing POC Details section.





Update Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

Issuing

DoDAAC

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address


State

Zip Cd

Add / Edit Remarks



Update

Cancel

1. Update the DoDAAC, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
2. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
4. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





7. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
  8. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  9. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
  10. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
  11. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
  12. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  13. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
    - A. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
    - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The revised Contract is saved, and the row appears green in the Contract results grid .*

14.

**OR**

Verify the information in the Property Admin POC Details section.





Update Contract

Instructions

Contract Info

POC Info

Stock Numbers

Contract

Admin

Issuing

Property Admin

POC Details

Contact Point

Country

\* - N/A

Phone Nbr

Address Line 1

DSN Nbr

Address Line 2

Fax Nbr

City

Email Address

State


\* - State Cd Not Applicable

Zip Cd

[Add / Edit Remarks](#)

Update

Cancel

- A. Update the Contact Point, entering the revised name in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- B. Update the Country, using  to select the desired code.
- C. Update the PHONE NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- D. Update the Address Line 1, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- E. Update the DSN NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- F. Update the Address Line 2, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- G. Update the FAX NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- H. Update the City, entering the revised place in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*





- I. Update the Email Address, entering the revised address in the field provided. *This is a 80 alphanumeric character field.*
- J. Update the State, using  to select the desired code.
- K. Update the ZIP Cd, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- L. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - a. Update the Remarks, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- M. Select . *The revised Contract is saved, and the row appears green in the Contract results grid .*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.





**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
**CONTRACT TYPE CD.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry: Con-**  
**tractor.**

**13 — Mandatory Entry:**  
**CONTRACT NBR.**

**1003 — Add Attachment sup-**  
**ports only these file types:**  
**{0}**

**1004 — Attachment file size**  
**exceeds the maximum of**  
**{x} for this file type.**  
**"Attachment" file size is**  
**{x}.**

**419 — DoDAAC entry must**  
**be 6 — pos alphanumeric**  
**except for alpha "I" or "O".**

**761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX**  
**Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr**  
**must be numeric, a min-**  
**imum of 7 — pos, with sup-**  
**ported special characters(s)**  
**— , +, ( ), x, period and**

Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.

Invalid Entry. Only the listed files are supported, and no other file types are attachable. Attach a correctly formatted file.

Invalid File Size. The file size is too large. Reduce the file size and attach the file again.

Invalid Entry. The DoDAAC is a 6—position alphanumeric entry, but not "I"; "O"; or special characters. Re—enter the DoDAAC.

Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or



space.	after the number.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) symbol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.
<b>1124 — ZIP Cd is not in valid format (12345, 12345-1234, 12345 1234).</b>	Invalid ZIP Code format entered. Enter a minimum of 5 numeric characters, with an optional 4 numeric character extension.

## Related Topics

- [Contract Overview](#)
- [Add a Contract](#)
- [Delete a Contract](#)
- [Copy a Contract](#)
- [Add Attachments](#)
- [View the History for a Contract](#)

# Delete a Contract

## Overview

The Contract Delete process allows removal of a contract from a contractor.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract > ☐ (desired record) > 

X Delete

 > Delete Contract pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Contract** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

## Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

## Delete Contract

History Remarks


## Procedures

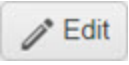

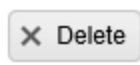
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a Contract

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Contract is highlighted, and , , , , and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete Contract** pop-up window appears.*

**Delete Contract**
✕


Instructions

**Delete Contract**

Are you sure you want to delete this Contract and any associations?

History Remarks

✕ Delete
⊞ Cancel

- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The Contract record is removed.*



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>546 — Contract cannot be deleted. Stock Number(s) exists.</b>	Invalid Deletion. A Contract record cannot be deleted if there are any Stock Numbers, RSAs, or Warranty's still associated to that Contract. Review the Contract record again, and remove any remaining associated information so the Contract can be deleted.
<b>993 — Contract cannot be deleted. Contract is associated with one or more RSAs.</b>	
<b>498 — Contract cannot be deleted. Warranty record(s) exists.</b>	





## Related Topics

- [Contract Overview](#)
- [Add a Contract](#)
- [Update a Contract](#)
- [Copy a Contract](#)
- [Add Attachments](#)
- [View the History for a Contract](#)

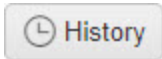


# View the Contract History

## Overview

The Contract History process displays all of the previous transactions regarding a Contract Record. The Contract Record is stored at the Program Management level, along with the Contractor Record. The one contract record is used throughout the Materiel Management and Warehouse Management modules, therefore the records must be unique throughout DPAS.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Contract > ☐ (desired record) >  History > History for CONTRACT NBR pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **History for CONTRACT NBR** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

### Contract History Grid

Operation  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Contractor  
Contract Type Cd



View the Contract History



**Help Reference Guide**

Contract Nbr  
Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

#### **Optional**

##### **Admin POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country

##### **Contract POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country

##### **Issuing POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr



**ODASD (Logistics)  
under A&S Sustainment**

— 466 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk  
1-844-843-3727**



Email Address  
 Address Line 1  
 Address Line 2  
 City  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Country

Property Admin POC

Contact Point  
 Phone Nbr  
 DSN Nbr  
 FAX Nbr  
 Email Address  
 Address Line 1  
 Address Line 2  
 City  
 State  
 ZIP Cd  
 Country

Remarks  
 Program Id  
 Established Dt/Tm  
 Established By


# Procedures

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**

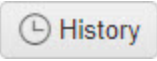


Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

View the Contract History


Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The Contract is highlighted, and*  ,  ,  ,  , and  become available.

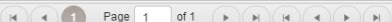
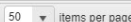

- Select  next to the desired entry. *The **History for CONTRACT NBR** pop-up window appears.*
- The information regarding the contract record automatically populates and is not editable.*


History for Contract Nbr: SPECWA45ABCDE

Instructions

Contract History 

Operation	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By	Contractor	Contract Type Cd	Contract Nbr	Non-DoD Contract Nbr	Dlvry Order Nbr	Contract Desc	Start Dt	Expiration Dt
Created	11/07/2022 1:37:02 PM	BPGROCE	1BCD5 - BPG TEST	N - N - Non DoD	SPECWA45ABCDE	ABC123DEF456G	ABC123	N - Non DoD	11/01/2022	11/01/2023

Selected 0/1  Page 1 of 1  50 items per page 1 - 1 of 1 items 

- Verify the Operation.
  - Verify the Last Transaction DT/TM.
  - Verify the Last Updated By.
  - Verify the Contractor.
  - Verify the CONTRACT TYPE CD.
  - Verify the CONTRACT NBR.
  - Verify the NON-DoD CONTRACT NBR.
  - Verify the DLVY ORD NBR.
  - Verify the CONTRACT DESC.
  - Verify the START DT.
  - Verify the EXPIRATION DT.
- Select  . *The Contract History pop-up window closes.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

### Related Topics

- Contract Overview
- Add a Contract
- Update a Contract
- Delete a Contract
- Copy a Contract
- Add Attachments

# Appropriation Overview

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Appropriation process provides the ability to view, create, edit, or delete a record for funding and appropriation information.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Appropriation > Appropriation page

## Page Fields

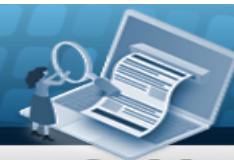
The following fields display on the **Appropriation** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.





<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.
<b>415</b>	To expand a Header record's Detail records, Select the arrow on the left of the Header row.

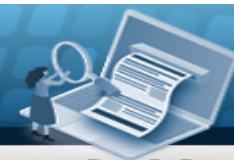
### Search Criteria Grid

Fund Cd  
ASN   
Dept Cd  
Project / Task

### Appropriations Results Grid

Fund Cd  
ASN  
Intrf Sys Cd  
Dept Cd  
Program Yr  
Basic Symbol  
Subhead  
Svcg Activity Cd  
Project / Task  
Cost Center  
Object Class  
Sub Object Class





## Major Command Code and Description

### Optional

Remarks  
Program Id  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an Appropriation

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

Instructions

Search Criteria

Fund Cd

All

i ASN

All

Dept Cd




All

Project/Task

All

Search

Reset

- Use  to select the Fund Cd.
- Enter the ASN, using  to assist with the entry. This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.
- Use  to select the Dept Cd.



- Enter the Project / Task in the field provided. *This is a 24 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select . *The Search Results appear.*

Appropriations

Grid Options

+

Edit

Delete

<input type="checkbox"/>	All	Fund Cd	ASN	Infr Sys Cd	Dept Cd	Program Yr	Basic Symbol	Subhead	Svrg Activity Cd	Project/Task	Cost Center	Object Class	Sub Object Class	Major Command Code And Description
<input type="checkbox"/>		68		AY	097		0143		ABC123					A1

Selected 0/1

◀

1

Page

1

of 1

▶

◀

▶

◀

▶

◀

▶

50

Items per page

1 - 1 of 1 items




## Add an Appropriation

Select . *The **Add an Appropriation** pop-up window appears.*

## Update an Appropriation

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Appropriations row is highlighted, and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Update an Appropriation** pop-up window appears.*

## Delete an Appropriation

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Appropriations row is highlighted, and  become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete an Appropriation** pop-up window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

Related Topics

- [Add an Appropriation](#)
- [Delete an Appropriation](#)
- [Update an Appropriation](#)

## Add an Appropriation

### Overview

The Appropriation Add process provides the ability to create new records for funding and appropriation information.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Appropriation >  > Add Appropriations pop-up window

### Page Fields

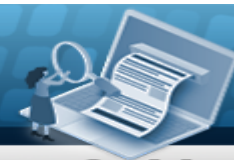
The following fields display on the **Add Appropriations** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






**21**

Select "Add" button to create a new record.

**14**

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Add Appropriations

Intrf Sys Cd \*  
 Major Command \*  
 Fund Cd \*  
 ASN  
 Dept Cd \*  
 Program Yr  
 Basic Symbol  \*  
 Subhead  
 Project / Task  
 Svcg Activity Cd \*  
 Type Fund Cd \*  
 Cost Center  
 Object Class  
 Sub Object Class  
 Active  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

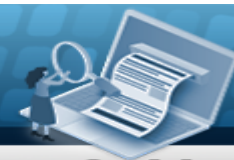
## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

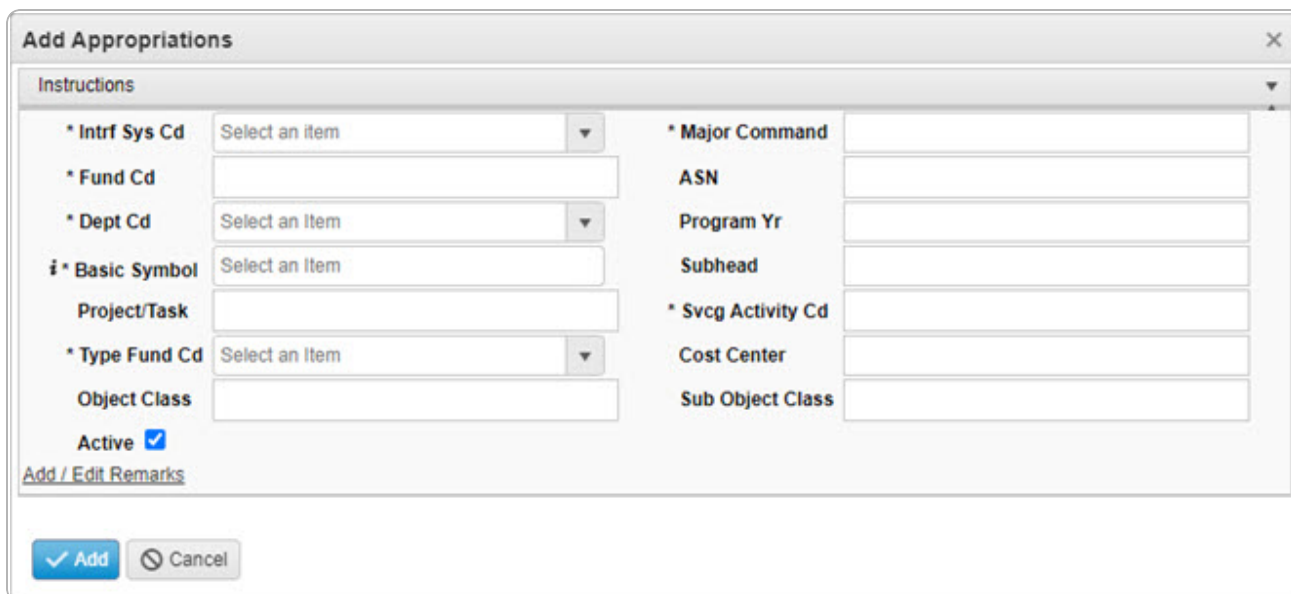








### Add an Appropriation

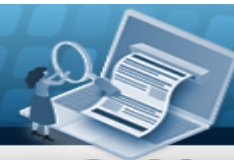
Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select  **Add**. The **Add Appropriations** pop-up window displays.



2. Use  to select the Intrf Sys Cd.
3. Use  to select the Major Command.
4. Enter the FUND CD in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Enter the ASN in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Use  to select the Dept Cd.
7. Enter the Program YR in the field provided. *This is a 4- or 8-numeric character field.*
8. Enter the Basic Symbol, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
9. Enter the SUBHEAD in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
10. Enter the Project / Task in the field provided. *This is a 24 alphanumeric character field.*





11. Enter the SVCG ACTIVITY CD in the field provided. *This is a 2-6 alphanumeric character field.*
12. Use  to select the Type Fund Cd.
13. Enter the Cost Center in the field provided. *This is a 16 alphanumeric character field.*
14. Enter the Object Class in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
15. Enter the SUB Object Class in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
16. Click ☐ to select Active. *The Appropriations record is marked as either Active ☒ or Inactive ☐.*
17. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
18. Select . *The new Appropriations record is saved, and appears in the Appropriations grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s)</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &.





<b>\$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>320 — Entry exceeds maximum length.</b>	Invalid Entry. There are too many characters entered. Reduce the number of characters in the field.
<b>332 — ASN must be 5 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The ASN is a 5-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the ASN again.
<b>334 — Subhead must be 4 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Subhead is a 4-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the Subhead again.
<b>335 — SVCG ACTIVITY CD must be 2-6 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The SVCG ACTIVITY CD is a 2-6 - position alphanumeric entry. Enter the SVCG ACTIVITY CD again.
<b>337 — Basic Symbol must be 4 positions, A-Z and/or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Basic Symbol is a 4-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the Basic Symbol again.
<b>377 — Format must be YYYY (One YR funds) or YYYYYYYY (Multi YR funds).</b>	Invalid Entry. The Program YR field must be either a 4-digit year (for single-year funds), or an 8-digit year span (for multiple year funds.) Enter the Program YR field again.
<b>2136 — FUND CD must be 2 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The FUND CD is a 2-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the FUND CD again.



**xxxx — Invalid value entered for Basic Symbol.**

Invalid Entry. The Basic Symbol is a 4-position numeric entry. Enter the Basic Symbol again.

## Related Topics

- [Appropriation](#)
- [Delete an Appropriation](#)
- [Update an Appropriation](#)




# Update an Appropriation

## Overview


The Appropriation Update process allows editing of an Appropriations record for funding and appropriation information.

### Note

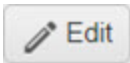


Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Appropriation > ☐ (desired record) >  Edit > Update Appropriations pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update Appropriations** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.






**21**

Select "Add" button to create a new record.

**14**

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Update Appropriations

Intrf Sys Cd \*  
 Major Command \*  
 Fund Cd \*  
 ASN  
 Dept Cd \*  
 Program Yr  
 Basic Symbol  \*  
 Subhead  
 Project / Task  
 Svcg Activity Cd \*  
 Type Fund Cd \*  
 Cost Center  
 Object Class  
 Sub Object Class  
 Active  
 Add / Edit Remarks

Remarks  
 History Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips





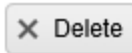
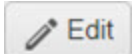
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.








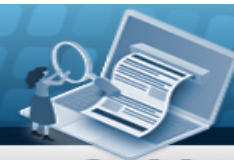
## Update an Appropriation








Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. The Appropriations row is highlighted, and  become available.
- Select . The **Update Appropriations** pop-up window appears.

- Update the Intrf Sys Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the Major Command, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the FUND CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 2 alpha-numeric character field.*
- Update the ASN, entering the revised number in the field provided. *This is a 5 alpha-numeric character field.*
- Update the Dept Cd, using  to select the desired code.
- Update the Program YR, entering the revised year in the field provided. *This is a 4- or 8-numeric character field.*





9. Update the Basic Symbol, using  to assist with the revised entry. *This is a 4 alpha-numeric character field.*
10. Update the SUBHEAD, entering the revised suffix in the field provided. *This is a 4 alpha-numeric character field.*
11. Update the Project / Task, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 24 alphanumeric character field.*
12. Update the SVCG ACTIVITY CD, entering the revised code in the field provided. *This is a 2-6 alphanumeric character field.*
13. Update the Type Fund Cd, using  to select the desired code.
14. Update the Cost Center, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 16 alphanumeric character field.*
15. Update the Object Class, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
16. Update the SUB Object Class, entering the revised information in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*
17. Verify the Active contains the appropriate  or . *Determines if the appropriation record is active  or not .*
18. Select the Add/Edit Remarks hyperlink. *The Remarks and History Remarks fields appear.*
  - A. Update the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - B. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
19. Select . *The revised Appropriations record is saved, and appears in the Appropriations grid.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.





Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.
<b>320 — Entry exceeds maximum length.</b>	Invalid Entry. There are too many characters entered. Reduce the number of characters in the field.
<b>332 — ASN must be 5 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The ASN is a 5-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the ASN again.
<b>334 — Subhead must be 4 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Subhead is a 4-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the Subhead again.
<b>335 — SVCG ACTIVITY CD must be 2-6 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The SVCG ACTIVITY CD is a 2-6 - position alphanumeric entry. Enter the SVCG ACTIVITY CD again.
<b>337 — Basic Symbol must be 4 positions, A-Z and/or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Basic Symbol is a 4-position alphanumeric entry. Enter the Basic Symbol



	again.
<b>377 — Format must be YYYY (One YR funds) or YYYYYYYY (Multi YR funds).</b>	Invalid Entry. The Program YR field must be either a 4-digit year (for single-year funds), or an 8-digit year span (for multiple year funds.) Enter the Program YR field again.
<b>2136 — FUND CD must be 2 positions, A-Z and / or 0-9.</b>	Invalid Entry. The FUND CD is a 2-position alpha-numeric entry. Enter the FUND CD again.
<b>xxxx — Invalid value entered for Basic Symbol.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Basic Symbol is a 4-position numeric entry. Enter the Basic Symbol again.

## Related Topics

- [Appropriation](#)
- [Add an Appropriation](#)
- [Delete an Appropriation](#)

# Delete an Appropriation

## Overview

The Appropriation Delete process allows removal of an appropriation record.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Appropriation > ☐ (desired record) > 

X Delete

 > Delete Appropriations pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete Appropriations** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Delete Appropriations

History Remarks


## Procedures


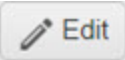
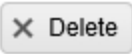
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete an Appropriation

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Click  to select the desired entry. *The Appropriations row is highlighted, and*  *and*  *become available.*

- Select . *The **Delete Appropriations** pop-up window appears.*

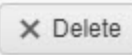
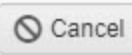
**Delete Appropriations**
✕

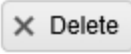
Instructions

Delete Appropriations —

**Are you sure you want to delete this Appropriations and any associations?**

**History Remarks**

- Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Select . *The Appropriations record is removed from the Results grid.*



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, —, /, #, &amp;, comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, —, /, #, &, comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- Appropriation
- Add an Appropriation
- Update an Appropriation





## Document Number Range Overview

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Document Number Range process provides the ability to add, update, or delete a range of serial numbers for documents. These number ranges are for assignment of document numbers, and each range is associated with a DoDAAC. The ranges can be from 0001 to 9999 and must not overlap. The Document Number is in the following format: DoDAAC + Julian Date + Serial Number.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > DOCUMENT NBR Range > DOCUMENT NBR Range page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **DOCUMENT NBR Range** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
17	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable



tables.

DOCUMENT NBR Range Grid

DoDAAC  
Range Desc  
Begin Serial Nbr  
End Serial Nbr  
Document Type

Optional

Document Dt  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Last Serial Nbr Assigned  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Program Id

Procedures

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

View a DOCUMENT NBR Range

1. View the DOCUMENT NBR Range grid.

Document Nbr Range

Grid Options

+ Add

Edit

Delete

	DoDAAC	Range Desc	Begin Serial Nbr	End Serial Nbr	Document Type
<input type="checkbox"/>	N00024	BPG TEST	1001	2000	MS - Miscellaneous

1

1 of 1

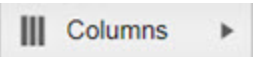
50

items per page

1 - 1 of 1 items

- The DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Range DESC automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Begin SERIAL NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The End SERIAL NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Document Type automatically populates and is not editable.

2. Select . The Grid Options expanded menu appears.

3. Select  to view the optional information in the Program Grid:

DoDAAC	Range Desc	Begin Serial Nbr	End Serial Nbr	Document Type	Document Dt	Established By	Established Dt/Tm	Last Serial Nbr Assigned	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By	Program Id
N00024	BPG TEST	1001	2000	MS - Miscellaneous	12/15/2022	GROCEBP	12/15/2022 4:44:49 PM	1,000	12/15/2022 4:44:49 PM	GROCEBP	LPGLN03


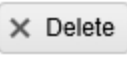
Page 1 of 1 | 50 items per page | 1 - 1 of 1 items

- The Document DT automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Established DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last SERIAL NBR Assigned automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Transaction DT/TM automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Last Updated By automatically populates and is not editable.
- The PROGRAM ID automatically populates and is not editable.

### Add a Document Number Range

Select . The **Add Document Nbr Range** pop-up window appears.

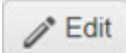
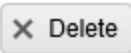
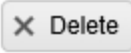
### Update a Document Number Range

1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The record is highlighted, and  and  become available.

2. Select . The **Update Document Nbr Range** pop-up window appears.



## Delete a Document Number Range

- Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The record is highlighted, and  Edit and  Delete become available.*
- Select . *The **Delete Document Nbr Range** pop-up window appears.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Add a Document Number Range
- Update a Document Number Range
- Delete a Document Number Range

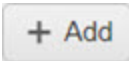


# Add a Document Number Range

## Overview

The Document Number Range Add process provides the ability to create a new range of serial numbers for a specific DoDAAC.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Document Number Range >  > Add DOCUMENT NBR Range pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Add DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
21	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
411	Select 'Check Values' button to verify that the range will be split correctly.



### Add Range Grid

DoDAAC \*  
Range Desc \*  
Begin Serial Nbr \*  
End Serial Nbr \*  
Document Type \*

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.



### Add a DOCUMENT NBR Range

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Add DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window displays, with the Add Range Tab available.





2. The DoDAAC automatically populates and is not editable.
3. Enter the Range DESC in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
4. Enter the Begin SERIAL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
5. Enter the End SERIAL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
6. Use  to select the Document Type.
7. Select . The **Add DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window closes, and the new DOCUMENT NBR Range record appears at the top of the grid in green.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.





Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Range DESC.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Begin SERIAL NBR.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: End SERIAL NBR.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Document Type.</b>	
<b>1055 — Value must be an integer.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Begin SERIAL NBR and End SERIAL NBR fields must be numeric. Re-enter the numbers.
<b>194 — Entry must be &gt; 0.</b>	Invalid Entry. The amount must be 1 or larger. Enter a valid number.
<b>163 — End SERIAL NBR must be &gt; Begin SERIAL NBR.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Begin SERIAL NBR must be a smaller number than the End SERIAL NBR. Enter a valid number.



<b>491 — SERIAL NBR already exists within a range on the Doc NBR Range Table for DoDAAC.</b>	Invalid Entry. The SERIAL NBR entered already exists in this DoDAAC. Re-enter the Begin SERIAL NBR and End SERIAL NBR fields.
<b>1115 — The Document Type provided was already assigned a range.</b>	Invalid Entry. First Search for the Document Type. If it is not found, enter the document type again.

### Related Topics

- [Document Number Range Overview](#)
- [Update a Document Number Range](#)
- [Delete a Document Number Range](#)



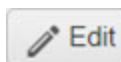
## Update a Document Number Range

### Overview

The Document Number Range Update process allows editing of a range of serial numbers for a specific DoDAAC.

### Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Document Number Range > ☐ (desired record) >  
> Update DOCUMENT NBR Range pop-up window



### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Update DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>24</b>	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.
<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>411</b>	Select 'Check Values' button to verify that the range will be split correctly.





### Update Range Tab

DoDAAC \*  
Range Desc \*  
Begin Serial Nbr \*  
End Serial Nbr \*  
Document Type \*

### Split Range Tab

DoDAAC

#### Existing Range

Existing Range Desc  
Existing Begin Serial Nbr  
Existing End Serial Nbr  
Existing Document Type

#### New Range

New Range Desc \*  
New Begin Serial Nbr \*  
New End Serial Nbr \*  
New Document Type

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

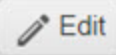
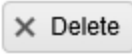
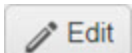
### Update a DOCUMENT NBR Range




Selecting **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.





1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The record is highlighted, and  Edit and  Delete become available.*
2. Select . *The **Update DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window displays, with the Update Range Tab available.*

3. *Verify the DoDAAC.*
4. *Update the Range DESC, entering the revised description in the field provided. This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
5. *Update the Begin SERIAL NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. This is a 4 numeric character field.*
6. *Update the End SERIAL NBR, entering the revised number in the field provided. This is a 4 numeric character field.*
7. *Update the Document Type, using  to select the desired range type.*



8. Select the Split Range tab.

**Update Document Nbr Range**
✕

Instructions
▼

Update Range

Split Range

**DoDAAC**  
  
H92151

**Existing Range**  

**The existing range will be updated with these values:**

**Existing Range Desc**  
BPG TEST

**Existing Begin Serial Nbr**  
4500

**Existing End Serial Nbr**  
5500

**Existing Document Type**  
MA - Miscellaneous Add

**New Range**  

**A new range will be added with these values:**

**\* New Range Desc**

**\* New Begin Serial Nbr**

☒ Check Values

**\* New End Serial Nbr**  
5500

**New Document Type**  
Optional ▼

- A. *Verify the DoDAAC in the DoDAAC panel.*
- B. *Verify the fields in the Existing Range panel:*

**Note**






These fields do not contain the original values entered during the Add a Document Number Range procedure. They reflect the updated information from the Update Range Tab.




- a. *Verify the Existing Range DESC.*
- b. *Verify the Existing Begin SERIAL NBR.*
- c. *Verify the Existing End SERIAL NBR.*



Attention



If there **is a conflict** between the existing and new ranges, a  appears after the Existing End SERIAL NBR field.  
 If there **is no conflict** between the existing and new ranges, a  appears after the Existing End SERIAL NBR field.

- d.    *Verify the Existing Document Type.*
- C.    Update the fields in the New Range panel:
  - a.    Enter the New Range DESC in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
  - b.    Enter the New Begin SERIAL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
  - c.    Select  . *The Existing End SERIAL NBR changes to match the New Begin SERIAL NBR.*
  - d.    *Verify the New End SERIAL NBR.*
  - e.    Use  to select the New Document Type.
9.    Select  . *The **Update DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window closes, and the revised DOCUMENT NBR Range record appears at the top of the grid in green.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try



ity access.	the Search again.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Range DESC.</b>	Missing Entry. Enter the appropriate information in the desired field.
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Begin SERIAL NBR.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: End SERIAL NBR.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: Document Type.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: New Range DESC.</b>	
<b>13 — Mandatory Entry: New Begin SERIAL NBR.</b>	Invalid Entry. The Begin SERIAL NBR and End SERIAL NBR fields must be numeric. Re-enter the numbers.
<b>1055 — Value must be an integer.</b>	
<b>194 — Entry must be &gt; 0.</b>	
	Invalid Entry. The amount must be 1 or larger. Enter a valid number.



<p><b>163 — End SERIAL NBR must be &gt; Begin SERIAL NBR.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The Begin SERIAL NBR must be a smaller number than the End SERIAL NBR. Enter a valid number.</p>
<p><b>491 — SERIAL NBR already exists within a range on the Doc NBR Range Table for DoDAAC.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. The SERIAL NBR entered already exists in this DoDAAC. Re-enter the Begin SERIAL NBR and End SERIAL NBR fields.</p>
<p><b>1115 — The Document Type provided was already assigned a range.</b></p>	<p>Invalid Entry. First Search for the Document Type. If it is not found, enter the document type again.</p>

### Related Topics

- [Document Number Range Overview](#)
- [Add a Document Number Range](#)
- [Delete a Document Number Range](#)

# Delete a Document Number Range

## Overview

The Document Number Range Delete process allows removal of a range of serial numbers for a specific DoDAAC.

## Navigation

MASTER DATA MGMT > Document Number Range > ☐ (desired record) > X Delete  
> Delete DOCUMENT NBR Range pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Delete DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Delete DOCUMENT NBR Range Grid

History Remarks




## Procedures


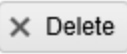
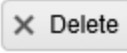
### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

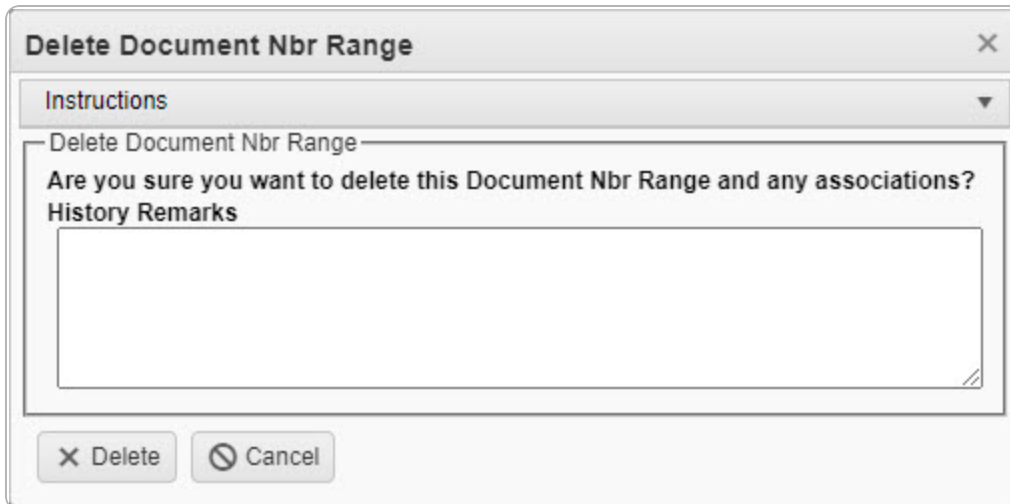



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Delete a DOCUMENT NBR Range

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. The record is highlighted, and  and  become available.
2. Select . The **Delete DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window displays.



3. Enter the History Remarks in the field provided. This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.
4. Select . The **Delete DOCUMENT NBR Range** pop-up window closes, and the DOCUMENT NBR Range record is removed from the grid.



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.
<b>161 — Remarks must be alphanumeric with supported special character(s) \$, — , / , # , &amp; , comma, period, and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Remarks field. Enter alphanumeric characters, or the following permitted special characters: \$, — , / , # , & , comma, period, and space. Special characters like ! or @ are prohibited.

## Related Topics

- [Document Number Range Overview](#)
- [Add a Document Number Range](#)
- [Update a Document Number Range](#)



## Search for a STOCK NBR

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module STOCK NBR Inquiry process provides the ability to inquire about specific assets by STOCK NBR.

### Navigation

Inquiries > Catalog > STOCK NBR Inventory > STOCK NBR Inventory Inquiry page

### Page Fields

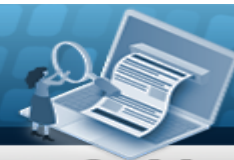
The following fields display on the **STOCK NBR Inventory Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
525	Select "Search" to refresh the STOCK NBR Search Results page.
526	Select "Reset" to clear the STOCK NBR Search Criteria.
527	Select "Grid Options" for additional actions to perform on the STOCK NBR data.
528	Select "Add" to create a new STOCK NBR record.





<b>529</b>	Select "Edit" to update the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>530</b>	Select "Delete" to remove the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>531</b>	Select "Attachments" to add or view an attached document to the selected STOCK NBR record(s).
<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.

### Search Criteria Grid

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
LIN/TAMCN  
Stock Item Cd  
Type Asset Cd  
FSC  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Mgmt Cd

### Search Results Grid

Stock Nbr  
Stock Item Cd





Interface System Cd  
Item Desc  
Mgmt Cd  
LIN/TAMCN  
FSC  
CIIC  
Type Asset Cd  
Asset Category Cd  
Shelf Life Cd  
Security Commodity Type  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Prev Stock Nbr  
IT Device Cd  
Accounting Req Cd  
NIIN Status Cd

#### **Optional**

AAC  
ADP Equipment Id  
Air Force Budget Cd  
Air Force Fund Cd  
Air Force Mgmt Agt Cd  
Authorization Cd  
CAGE required  
CIC  
CMC  
Calibration Cd  
Catalog Item Desc  
Catalog LIN TAMCN  
Class Cd  
Color  
Commodity Mgmt Cd  
Consumable  
DODIC  
Dehumidified  
Demil Cd  
ERRC Designator Code  
Equipment Group Cd  
Equivalence  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm





Fiduciary Depreciation Method  
Freight Desc  
Gender  
Hazardous  
Hazardous Materiel Cd  
Height (In)  
History Remarks  
I&S Indicator  
I&S jump to code  
I&S order of use code  
Imported Shelf Life Cd  
Interface System Cd  
Is Kit  
Item Designator Nbr  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Launderable  
Length (In)  
Logistics Control code  
Lst Updtd By  
MOE rule code  
Maint Group  
Managing Svc Life Months  
Mat category Code  
Meter Required  
Mfr Contract Required  
Mfr Dt Required  
Mfr Lot Required  
Min Percent Util  
NIIN  
Obj Percent Util  
Override expiration date flg  
Precious Metal Cd  
Program ID  
Qty per Pack Cd  
Radiation  
Recover Cd  
Related NSN  
Remarks  
Replenishment Start Dt  
Replenishment Stop Dt  
Reportable Item Control Cd





Returnable?  
Secondary Serial Nbr Rqd  
Shelf life expiration months  
Size  
Source of Supply  
Stocking UI Price  
Stocking Unit of Issue Cd  
Storage Requirement Cd  
Stores Account Cd  
Supply Category Materiel Cd  
Temperature Control Code  
UI Conversion Factor  
UII Required  
UIT dsg code  
Unit Cube (Ft)  
Unit Of Issue  
Unit Price  
Util Measure Cd  
Util Svc Life  
Width (In)  
Year Svc Life

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.

## Procedures


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a STOCK NBR

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all*

*results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*


1. In the Search Criteria section, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.









#### Search Criteria ^

<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Stock Nbr</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right; color: #007bff; cursor: pointer;">Q</span> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Item Desc</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>LIN/TAMCN</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right; color: #007bff; cursor: pointer;">Q</span> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Stock Item Cd</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right;">▼</span> </div>	<div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Type Asset Cd</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right;">▼</span> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>FSC</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Reportable Commodity Type</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right;">▼</span> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>Mgmt Cd</b> <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="All"/> <span style="float: right;">▼</span> </div>
--	--

↶ Reset
Q Search

- Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  

Stock Number Browse help
  - Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the LIN/TAMCN, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*  

LIN / TAMCN Browse help
  - Use  to select the Stock Item Cd.
  - Use  to select the Type Asset Cd.
  - Enter the FSC in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
  - Use  to select the Mgmt Cd.
2. Select . *Results appear in the Search Results grid.*

Search Results

Stock Nbr	Stock Item Cd	Interface System Cd	Item Desc	Mgmt Cd	UN/TAMCN	FSC	CNC	Type Asset Cd	Asset Category Cd	Shelf Life Cd	Security Commodity Type	Reportable Commodity Type	Proc Stock Nbr	IT device code	Accounting Proj Cd	NM status code
100000007403	A-NON	CP-FEDLOG	REVOLVERCALIBER .38	A-Serial Number Managed		1000- Guns, through 30MM	4- Low Severity Cat IV	M- Military Equipment	A- Firearms/Other Aircraft	0	GEAR ISSUE- GEAR ISSUE	GEAR ISSUE- GEAR ISSUE		N/A	N- Nonoperable	6
100000007404	A-NON	CP-FEDLOG	REVOLVERCALIBER .38	B-Bulk Managed		1000- Guns, through 30MM	4- Low Severity Cat IV	M- Military Equipment	E- Surface Combat	0	ARM- ARM	ARM- ARM		N/A	N- Nonoperable	6
100000009007	A-NON	CL-FLIS	REVOLVERCALIBER .38 SPECIAL	A-Serial Number Managed		1000- Guns, through 30MM	4- Low Severity Cat IV	M- Military Equipment	D- Other MI Equip	0	ARMORY SER- ARMORY SERIAL	ARMORY SER- ARMORY SERIAL		N/A	N- Nonoperable	6

1-3 of 3 items

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry
- Contract History Inquiry
- Contractor History Inquiry





# Search within an Agency Catalog for a Stock Number


## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Agency STOCK NBR Inquiry process provides the ability to inquire about specific assets by Agency Catalog.

Note

 Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

Inquiries > Catalog > Agency STOCK NBR Inventory > Agency STOCK NBR Inquiry page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Agency Stock NBR Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### Catalog Selection

AEMM  
FLIS

### Search Criteria Grid

NIIN  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Using Service Cd  
FSC  
CAGE Cd  
Mfr Part Nbr  
Mfr Name  
Mfr Model Nbr  
Source Of Supply  
UPC

### Search Results Grid

Stock Nbr  
NIIN  
Item Desc  
FSC  
CAGE Code  
Mfr Part Nbr  
Mfr Name  
Mfr Model Nbr  
Source Of Supply  
UPC  
Using Service Cd

#### Optional

Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Lst Updtd By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Program ID  
Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.




## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an Agency Catalog

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

- In the Catalog section, choose which catalog to search.


Catalog Selection

Catalog Selection

☐ AEMM
 ☐ FLIS

Continue

- Select ☐ AEMM if the desired stock number is in that catalog. *The AEMM opens and is searchable.*
- Select ☐ FLIS if the desired stock number is in that catalog. *The FLIS opens and is searchable.*

- Select . *The Search Criteria grid appears.*
- In the Search Criteria section, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.



Search Criteria

NIIN

Stock Nbr

Item Desc

Using Service Cd

FSC

CAGE Cd

Mfr Part Nbr

Mfr Name

Mfr Model Nbr

Source Of Supply

UPC


Reset

Search

- Enter the NIIN in the field provided. *This is a 7 numeric character field.*
- Enter the STOCK NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Using Service Cd.
- Enter the FSC in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
- Enter the CAGE CD in the field provided. *This is a 7 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR PART NBR in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR NAME in the field provided. *This is a 36 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR MODEL NBR in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Source Of Supply in the field provided. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character*

field.

- Enter the UPC in the field provided. *This is a 12 numeric character field.*

4. Select . *Results appear in the Search Results grid.*

Search Results

Grid Options

Stock Nbr	NIIN	Item Desc	FSC	CAGE Code	Mfr Part Nbr	Mfr Name	Mfr Model Nbr	Source Of Supply	UPC	Using Service Code
1005000012676	000012676	FILTER,GUN DRIVE	1005 - Guns, through 30MM					SMS		D - Lead Service (Military Service Activity) - 06 (Consumable)
1005000012676	000012676	FILTER,GUN DRIVE	1005 - Guns, through 30MM					SMS		N - U.S. Navy
1005000012676	000012676	FILTER,GUN DRIVE	1005 - Guns, through 30MM					SMS		I - Integrated Materiel Manager
1005000012676	000012676	FILTER,GUN DRIVE	1005 - Guns, through 30MM					SMS		F - U.S. Air Force

10

Items per page

1 - 4 of 4 items

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry
- Contract History Inquiry
- Contractor History Inquiry



# Inventory Inquiry

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Inventory Inquiry process provides the ability to view all the stock numbers managed by the ICP.

### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

## Navigation

Inquiries > Inventory Inquiry > Inventory Inquiry page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Inventory Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.






Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.





<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>17</b>	Select "Edit" button to revise selected fields in record(s).
<b>36</b>	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.

### Search Criteria Grid

Stock Nbr   
 Item Desc   
 Owning DoDAAC   
 RSA DoDAAC   
 Cond Cd  
 Prj Cd 

### Inventory Inquiry Grid

Stock Nbr  
 Item Desc  
 Managed DoDAAC  
 RSA  
 RSA ID  
 RSA DoDAAC  
 Cond Cd  
 Prj Cd  
 GFM Contract Nbr  
 Stocking UI Price  
 MAC  
 Extended Price





Inventory Qty

**Optional**

Inv Method  
Date Of Last Inventory  
Inv Ref Nbr  
Delivery Order Nbr  
GFM Contractor  
ERRC Designator  
Client  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Update Dt / Tm  
Last Updated By  
Program Id  
RSA RIC  
Source of Supply  
UI  
Qty per Unit Pack  
UI Conversion Factor  
Type Asset Cd  
Unit Pack Price  
LIN/TAMCN  
LIN/TAMCN Desc  
Size Category  
Mgmt Cd  
Stock Item Cd  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Reportable Commodity Type Desc  
ARC  
ADPE ID Cd  
Class Cd  
ACC  
CMC  
CIIC  
CIC  
Dmil Cd  
FSC  
Haz Mat Cd  
LCC  
Storage Requirement Cd





Precious Mtl Cd  
Recover Cd  
Reportable Cd  
Managing Shelf Life Cd  
Expiration SLC (Mos)  
Stores Account Code  
Supply Cat Mat Cd  
Temperature Controlled Cd  
Util Measure Cd  
Size  
Color  
Yr Svc Life  
Util Svc Life  
DoDIC  
NIIN  
NIIN Sts Cd  
Length (In)  
Width (In)  
Height (In)  
Unit Pack Weight (Lbs)  
Unit Pack Cube (Ft)  
Returnable?  
Mat Cat Cd  
Chapter  
Gender  
SKO Stock Nbr?  
Stocking UI  
Catalog Shelf Life Cd  
Consumable?  
Item Designator Nbr  
Catalog Item Desc  
Catalog LIN/TAMCN  
UII Rqd?  
Launderable?

### **Detail Inventory Grid**

Serial Nbr  
Manufacturer Lot  
UII




## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an Inventory Inquiry

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.



Instructions




Search Criteria

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;"># Stock Number</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">...</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;"># Owning DoDAAC</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;">Cond Cd</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">▼</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;"># Item Desc</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;"># RSA DoDAAC</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: right;"># Prj Cd</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex-grow: 1;">All</div> </div>
--	---



Search

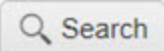
Reset

- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  

Stock Number Browse help
- Enter the ITEM DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Owning DoDAAC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the RSA DoDAAC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*



- Use  to select the Cond Cd.
- Enter the PRJ CD, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 3 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select  to display the search results.

Inventory Inquiry

Grid Options

Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Managed DoDAAC	RSA	RSA ID	RSA DoDAAC	Cond Cd	Prj Cd	Stocking UI Price	MAC	Extended Price	Inventory Qty
1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I	H92165	LOGSU-1 ARMORY		H92165	A - Svcb(w/o Qual)		\$700.00			64
1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I	N00164	CRANE - SOFSA ASSETS		H92227	A - Svcb(w/o Qual)		\$700.00			1,375
1005016841906	RIFLE 11.5 INCH RIS III URG-I	H92167	CENTER ARMORY		H92167	A - Svcb(w/o Qual)		\$700.00			13

Grid Options

Serial Number

Manufacturer Lot

UUI

Selected 0/3

Page 1 of 1

50 items per page

1 - 13 of 13 Items

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry
- Contract History Inquiry
- Contractor History Inquiry





# Inventory Transaction Inquiry

## Overview


The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Inventory Transaction Inquiry page displays all the transactions for stock items within the warehouse.

Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

Inquiries > Inventory Transaction Inquiry > Inventory Transaction Inquiry page

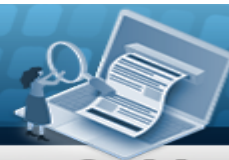
## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Inventory Transaction Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.



Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.



**412**

Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

### Search Criteria Grid

Status  
Trans Set Type  
Fund Cd  
CICP/RSA  
Document Nbr   
Cond Cd  
Stock Nbr   
Reportable Commodity Type  
Managed DoDAAC  
Dt From  
Dt To

### Inventory Transaction Inquiry Grid

Status  
Trans Set Type  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Type Asset Cd  
Document Nbr  
CICP/RSA Name  
Managed DoDAAC  
Cond Cd  
Cond Cd %  
Qty  
Qty By Cond Cd  
Unit Cost  
Prior MAC  
Current MAC  
Trans Value  
XML





### Optional

Dlvry Order Nbr  
GFM Contract Nbr  
Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
Contractor  
Contractor DoDAAC  
Fund Cd  
LIN/TAMCN  
Project Cd  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Threshold Type  
Trans Set Sub Type  
Remarks  
Program ID  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Updated By


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for an Inventory Transaction

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.





Instructions

Search Criteria

Status

All

▼

Trans Set Type

All

▼

Fund Cd

CICP/RSA

▼

...

# Document Nbr

...

Cond Cd

All

▼

# Stock Nbr

All

...

Reportable Commodity Type

All

▼

Managed DoDAAC

All

Dt From













📅

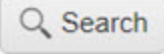
Dt To

📅

🔍 Search

🔄 Reset

- Use  to select the Status.
- Use  to select the Trans Set Type.
- Enter the FUND CD in the field provided. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the CICP/RSA, or use  to browse for the entry.  
Remote Storage Activity Browse help
- Use  or  to assist with the DOCUMENT NBR entry. *This is a 14 alphanumeric character field.*  
Document Number Browse help
- Use  to select the Cond Cd.
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  
Stock Number Browse help
- Use  to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Enter the Managed DoDAAC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select  to view the results in the Inventory Transaction Inquiry Grid.



Inventory Transaction Inquiry <span>Grid Options</span>														
No Grouping	Trans Sel Type	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Type Asset Cd	Document Nbr	CICPIRSA Name	Managed DoDAAC	Cond Cd	Cond Cd %	Qty	Qty By Cond Cd	Unit Cost	Prior MAC
PH - Processed - Not Requiring Review	BSN	08/15/2019 2:06:38 PM	1386013343873	BOOTS DIVERS	G - Gen PP&E	CMMCT260245601	MCT-2 COMMB	N0031A	A - Svcblwtr Quat		1	9.999	\$70.00	\$0.00
PH - Processed - Not Requiring Review	BSN	05/14/2019 4:00:08 PM	7510005802450	TAPE MASKING 1/2 INCH	O - Operating Material and supplies	CEN00183615601	CENTER	N65869	A - Svcblwtr Quat		25	475	\$2.66	\$0.00
Selected 02 Page 1 of 1 50 items per page 1 - 2 of 2 items														

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics


- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry
- Contract History Inquiry
- Contractor History Inquiry


# Accounting Transaction Inquiry

## Overview


The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Accounting Transaction Inquiry page displays all the transactions for stock items within the warehouse.

Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

Inquiries > Accounting Transaction Inquiry > Accounting Transaction Inquiry page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Accounting Transaction Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.






Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.



**412**

Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.

### Search Criteria Grid

Trans Set Type  
Fund Cd   
Dept Cd  
Project / Task   
CICP/RSA  
Document Nbr   
Cond Cd  
Stock Nbr   
Reportable Commodity Type  
Managed DoDAAC   
Dt From  
Dt To

### Accounting Transaction Inquiry Grid

Process Dt/Tm  
Trans Set Type  
Intrf Sys Cd  
Fund Cd  
Stock Nbr  
Cond Cd  
Document Nbr  
ASN  
Dept Cd  
Program Yr  
Basic Symbol  
CICP/RSA  
Managed DoDAAC  
Subhead  
Project / Task  
Svcg Activity Cd





Cost Center  
Object Class  
Sub Object Class

#### Optional

Reportable Commodity Type  
Type Fund Cd  
Remarks  
Program ID  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



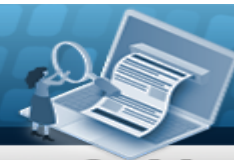
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Search for an Accounting Transaction

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.





Instructions

Search Criteria

Trans Set Type	All	Fund Cd	All
Dept Cd	All	Project/Task	All
CICP/RSA	All	Document Nbr	
Cond Cd	All	Reportable Commodity Type	All
Stock Nbr	All		
Managed DoDDAC	All		
Dt From		Dt To	


Search

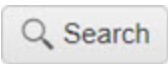
Reset

- Use to select the Trans Set Type.
- Enter the FUND CD, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 2 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use to select the Dept Cd.
- Enter the Project / Task, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 24 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use to select the CICP/RSA.
- Use or to assist with the DOCUMENT NBR entry. *This is a 14 alphanumeric character field.*  
Document Number Browse help
- Use to select the Cond Cd.
- Use or to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*  
Stock Number Browse help
- Use to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
- Enter the Managed DoDAAC, using to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field



provided.

- Use  to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.

2. Select  to view the results in the Accounting Transaction Inquiry Grid.

Accounting Transaction Inquiry <span>Grid Options</span>														
Process Dt/Tm	Trans Set Type	Intrf Sys Cd	Fund Cd	Stock Nbr	Cond Cd	Document Nbr	ASN	Dept Cd	Program Yr	Basic Symbol	CIC/PSA	Managed DoDDAC	Subhead	Project/Task
01/03/2020 12:56:36 PM 9471	AY	JT		1386013343873 A		CMMCT200031401		097		0836		MCT-2 COMMS N0031A		DPAS
01/03/2020 12:56:36 PM 9471	AY	JT		5820008923725 A		CMMCT200031402		097		0836		MCT-2 COMMS N0031A		DPAS

Selected 0/2 Page 1 of 1 50 items per page 1 - 2 of 2 items

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Contract History Inquiry
- Contractor History Inquiry



## Contractor History Inquiry

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Contractor History Inquiry page displays all the contractors available.

#### Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense** *i*, which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic *i* preceding the field name.

### Navigation

History Inquiries > Contractor > Contractor History page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Contractor History Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
4	When "Search" button is selected all fields are optional, enter data to limit number of rows retrieved.





<b>419</b>	Some text entry fields provide Intellisense(i) which provides auto selection of existing entries.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>412</b>	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.
<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Search Criteria Grid

CAGE Cd 

DoDAAC 

Corporation Name 

Division Name 

Dt From

Dt To

User Id



## Contractor History Grid

Operation  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Corporation Name  
Division Name  
CAGE Cd  
DoDAAC

### Optional

Program ID  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By  
Contractor Remarks  
Contact Point  
Country  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
Email Address  
FAX Nbr  
POC Remarks

## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## Search for a Contractor History

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting*





at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.

Instructions

Search Criteria

<i>i</i> CAGE Cd	<input type="text" value="All"/>	<i>i</i> DoDAAC	<input type="text" value="All"/>
<i>i</i> Corporation Name	<input type="text" value="All"/>	<i>i</i> Division Name	<input type="text" value="All"/>
Dt From	<input type="text"/>	Dt To	<input type="text"/>
User Id	<input type="text"/>		

- Enter the CAGE CD, using *i* to assist with the entry. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the DoDAAC, using *i* to assist with the entry. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Corporation Name, using *i* to assist with the entry. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Division Name, using *i* to assist with the entry. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Enter the USER ID in the field provided. *This is an 8 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select to view the results in the Contractor History Inquiry Grid.



Instructions						
Contractor History <span>Grid Options</span>						
Operation	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By	Corporation Name	Division Name	CAGE Cd	DoDAAC
Updated	07/19/2017 3:58:36 PM	GROCEBP	BPG LLC	BPG DIV-A1	BPG12	N00024
Created	07/19/2017 1:00:31 PM	GROCEBP	BPG LLC	BPG DIV1	BPG12	BPG123
Selected 1 <span>◀ ▶ ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵</span> Page 1 of 1 <span>◀ ▶ ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵</span> 50 items per page 1 - 2 of 2 items <span>↻</span>						

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Contract History Inquiry
- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry



# Contract History Inquiry

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Contract History Inquiry page displays all the contracts available.

## Navigation

History Inquiries > Contract > Contract History page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Contract History Inquiry** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
4	When "Search" button is selected all fields are optional, enter data to limit number of rows retrieved.
419	Some text entry fields provide Intellisense(i) which provides auto selection of existing entries.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.





<b>132</b>	To search for CAGE Cd, see <a href="https://cage.dla.mil">https://cage.dla.mil</a> .
<b>161</b>	NCAGE Cd must = 5 POS. When POS 1 = 0-9, POS 5 must = alpha but not I, O, or X. When POS 1 = A, POS 5 must = alpha-numeric but not I, L, O, Q, or V thru Z. When POS 1 = alpha, but not alpha O, POS 5 must = 0-9.
<b>162</b>	CAGE Cd must = 5 POS, 1st and 5th must = numeric, remaining POS must = alphanumeric except I and O.
<b>313</b>	DoDAAC entry must be 6-POS alphanumeric except for alpha "I" or "O".

### Search Criteria Grid

Contract Nbr  
Contractor  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Contract Type Cd  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt  
Dt From  
Dt To  
User Id

### Contract History Grid

Operation  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Contractor  
Contract Type Cd  
Contract Nbr





Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

**Optional**

**Admin POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country  
Remarks  
History Remarks

**Contract POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country  
Remarks  
History Remarks

**Issuing POC**

Contact Point





Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country  
Remarks  
History Remarks

**Property Admin POC**

Contact Point  
Phone Nbr  
DSN Nbr  
FAX Nbr  
Email Address  
Address Line 1  
Address Line 2  
City  
State  
ZIP Cd  
Country  
Remarks  
History Remarks

Program ID  
Established Dt/Tm  
Established By

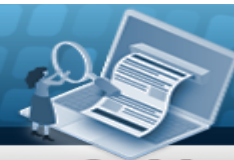
## Procedures

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**




Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.















## Search for a Contract History



One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields: .

Instructions	
Search Criteria	
Contract Nbr	<input type="text"/>
Dlvry Order Nbr	<input type="text"/>
Contract Desc	<input type="text"/>
Start Dt	<input type="text"/> 
Dt From	<input type="text"/> 
User Id	<input type="text"/>
Contractor	<input type="text" value="All"/> 
Contract Type Cd	<input type="text" value="All"/> 
Expiration Dt	<input type="text"/> 
Dt To	<input type="text"/> 
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>	

- Enter the CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 13 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Contractor.
- Enter the DLVY ORD NBR in the field provided. *This is a 4 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the CONTRACT DESC in the field provided. *This is a 125 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Contract Type Cd.
- Use  to select the START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the EXPIRATION DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.



- Use  to select the DT From, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Use  to select the DT To, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Enter the USER ID in the field provided. *This is an 8 alphanumeric character field.*

2. Select  to view the results in the Contract History Inquiry Grid.

Instructions										
Contract History										
Operation	Last Transaction Dt/Tm	Last Updated By	Contractor	Contract Type Cd	Contract Nbr	Non-DoD Contract Nbr	Divvy Order Nbr	Contract Desc	Start Dt	Expiration Dt
Created	07/14/2017 12:30:28 PM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222			D - DoD	08/01/2018	
Deleted	07/14/2017 12:30:28 PM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222			D - DoD	08/01/2018	
Deleted	07/14/2017 12:28:49 PM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222		56	D - DoD	06/01/2017	06/01/2018
Updated	07/14/2017 12:28:49 PM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222		56	D - DoD	06/01/2017	06/01/2018
Updated	07/14/2017 12:19:33 PM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222			D - DoD	06/01/2017	06/01/2018
Created	07/14/2017 10:45:31 AM	TEEDJ	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	JT000799P2222			D - DoD	06/01/2017	06/01/2018
Created	07/12/2017 12:00:12 PM	GROCEBP	FAKE1 - FAKE LLC/MADE UP DIVISION	D - D - DoD	N0002498A7654			D - DoD	07/07/2017	07/13/2018

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Contractor History Inquiry
- Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Agency Stock Nbr Inquiry
- Inventory Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Accounting Transaction Inquiry



# Schedule Reports

## Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module Schedule Reports page displays all the defined reports available for scheduling.

## Navigation

Reports Manager > Schedule Reports > Schedule Report Definitions page

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Schedule Report Definitions** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.

### Search Criteria Grid

Report Category  
Report Type  
Report/Form



### Report Definitions Grid

All  
Rpt Id  
Rpt Name  
Rpt Type  
Rpt Category

#### Report Parameters

#### Submit / Schedule

Export File Format \*  
Schedule Dt/Tm  
Sharing  
Remarks

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Search for a Report to Schedule

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

1. In the Search Criteria panel, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.



Instructions

Search Criteria

**Report Category** All

**Report/Form** All

**Report Type** All

Search
Reset

- Use ▼ to select the Report Category.
- Use ▼ to select the Report Type.
- Use ▼ to select the Report / Form.

2. Select Search to display the search results.

Report Definitions <span style="float: right;">Grid Options Schedule Report</span>				
<input type="checkbox"/> All	Rpt Id	Rpt Name	Rpt Type	Rpt Category
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR01	OM&S Trial Balance	Online - User Initiated, Owner View/Delete	Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR03	CFO Report	Online - User Initiated, Owner View/Delete	Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR04	CFO Accounting Detail Report	Online - User Initiated, Owner View/Delete	Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMMR01	Customer Order Delivery Metrics	Online - User Initiated, Owner View/Delete	Metrics

Selected 0/4

◀ ◁ 1 ▶ ▶▶

Page 1 of 1

◀ ◁ ▶ ▶▶

50 items per page
1 - 4 of 4 items

## Schedule a Report

- Click ☐ to select the desired Report. *The Report row is highlighted.*
- Select Schedule Report. *Two additional panels appear beneath the Report Definitions panel.*

Report Parameters

**Tier Level** Select an Item

**Report Type** Select an Item

**Program/Division/ICP** Select an Item

**Fiscal Year** 2023

**Quarter** All

**Submit/Schedule**

**\* Export File Format** Excel

**Schedule Dt/Tm** 11/4/2022 10:57 AM





**Sharing** Private

**Remarks**

Submit
Reset

- Enter the fields in the Report Parameters panel. *The fields depend upon the report chosen.*



4. Enter the fields in the Submit / Schedule panel.
  - A. Use  to select the Export File Format.
  - B. Use  to select the Schedule DT/TM, or enter the date and time (MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM) in the field provided.
  - C. Use  to select Sharing.
  - D. Enter the Remarks in the field provided. *This is a 1024 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Select . *The panels close and the report is scheduled.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- View Reports
- View Warehouse Reports
- Schedule Warehouse Reports
- Real Time Warehouse Reports



## View Reports

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management module View Reports page displays all the available scheduled reports available for viewing.

### Navigation

Reports Manager > View Reports > View Scheduled Reports page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **View Scheduled Reports** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.

#### Search Criteria Grid

Report Name  
Report Category  
Report Type  
Report Status  
Private/Shared  
Report / Form



## Scheduled Reports

All  
 Rpt Id  
 Is Private  
 Rpt Format  
 Rpt Name  
 Rpt Category  
 File Size  
 Scheduled Dt  
 Entered Dt  
 Completed Dt  
 Established By  
 Rpt Status  
 Remarks

### Report Details

Parameter  
 Value


## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

## View a Scheduled Report

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. In the Search Criteria panel, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:.



Instructions

Search Criteria

Report Name

Report Type

Private/Shared

Report Category

Report Status

Report/Form

- Use  to select the Report Name.
- Use  to select the Report Category.
- Use  to select the Report Type.
- Use  to select the Report Status.
- Use  to select the Private/Shared.
- Use  to select the Report/Form.

2. Select  to display the search results.

Scheduled Reports												
<input type="button" value="Grid Options"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Print"/>												
<input type="checkbox"/> All	Rpt Id	Is Private	Rpt Format	Rpt Name	Rpt Category	File Size	Scheduled Dt	Entered Dt	Completed Dt	Established By	Rpt Status	Remarks
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR04	Yes	Excel	CFO Accounting Detail Report	Accounting	31.9KB	03/30/2022 12:15:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:17 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:19 PM	BPGROCE	Complete	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR03	Yes	Excel	CFO Report	Accounting	45KB	03/30/2022 12:13:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:57 PM	BPGROCE	Complete	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR01	Yes	Excel	OM&S Trial Balance	Accounting	0B	03/30/2022 12:13:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:13:48 PM		BPGROCE	Error	BPG Test
Selected 0/3 <input type="button" value="Previous"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> Page 1 of 1 <input type="button" value="First"/> <input type="button" value="Previous"/> <input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Last"/> 50 items per page           1 - 3 of 3 items <input type="button" value="Refresh"/>												

## View an Existing Report

1. Click ☐ to select the desired Report. *The Report row is highlighted.*
2. Select . *The report is produced.*
3. Follow the prompts provided by the computer. *The report opens outside of DPAS.*

## View Report Details

Click  to open the details of the Report. *The Details grid appears.*



Scheduled Reports

Grid Options

Delete

Print

<input type="checkbox"/> All	Rpt Id	Is Private	Rpt Format	Rpt Name	Rpt Category	File Size	Scheduled Dt	Entered Dt	Completed Dt	Established By	Rpt Status	Remarks
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR04	Yes	Excel	CFO Accounting Detail Report	Accounting	31.9KB	03/30/2022 12:15:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:17 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:19 PM	BPGROCE	Complete	

Details

Grid Options

Parameter

Value

Report Format

Excel

Selected 0/1

Page 1 of 1

50 items per page

1 - 1 of 1 items

<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR03	Yes	Excel	CFO Report	Accounting	45KB	03/30/2022 12:13:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:15:57 PM	BPGROCE	Complete	
<input type="checkbox"/>	LPMAR01	Yes	Excel	OM&S Trial Balance	Accounting	0B	03/30/2022 12:13:00 PM	03/30/2022 12:13:48 PM		BPGROCE	Error	BPG Test

Selected 0/3

Page 1 of 1

50 items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Schedule Reports
- View Warehouse Reports
- Schedule Warehouse Reports
- Real Time Warehouse Reports



## Browse for a Real Property Asset

### Overview

The Real Property Asset Browse pop-up window allows searching for RPUIDs by Facility NBR or LAND ACQ TRACT IDS.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Asset Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Asset Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record





### Asset Search Criteria

RPSUID  
Fac Nbr  
Asset Code  
Facility Name  
Land Acq Tract Id

### Asset Browse Results Grid

Select  
RPUID  
Fac Nbr  
Facility Name  
Land Acq Tract Id


## Procedure

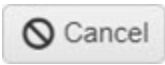
#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for an Asset

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select . *The **Asset Browse** pop-up window appears.*

Asset Browse
✕

**Instructions**

**Search Criteria**

**RPSUID:**

**Asset Code:**

**Land Acq Tract Id:**

**Fac Nbr:**



**Facility Name:**

**Assets** ⚙ Grid Options▼

Select	RPUID ↑	Fac Nbr	Facility Name	Land Acq Tract ID
<a href="#">Select</a>	134018	537	NAVSUP FLC / DTS COMPTROLLER	
<a href="#">Select</a>	140038	422	NAVSUP FLT LOG CTR WHSE	
<a href="#">Select</a>	166554	987	NAVSUP FLCY AND NAVY COLLEGE	
<a href="#">Select</a>	57923	455	BLDG 455 NAVSUPACT HQ	
<a href="#">Select</a>	59148	696	NAVSUP-PAPER CLIPS WAREHOUSE	
<a href="#">Select</a>	96742	C33	NAVSUP/ORDNANCE FACILITY	

items per page

1 - 6 of 6 items

2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:
  - *The RPSUID automatically populates and is not editable.*
  - Enter the FAC NBR in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Asset Code.
  - Enter the Facility Name in the field provided. *This is a 30 numeric character field.*
  - Enter the LAND ACQ TRACT ID in the field provided. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select . *Results display in the Assets Grid below.*
4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired RPUID. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Facility NBR / LAND ACQ TRACT ID appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Facility



# Browse for a CONTAINER ID

## Overview

The CONTAINER ID Browse pop-up window allows searching for Containers in the specified Warehouse.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > CONTAINER ID Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **CONTAINER ID Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions





The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



<b>21</b>	Select "Add" button to create a new record.
<b>434</b>	Select "Print Labels" button to print Container Label(s).

**CONTAINER ID Search Criteria**

- Container Id
- Container Type 
- Location 
- Zone 
- Stock Nbr 
- Cond Cd
- Owning DoDAAC
- Capacity Avail (Qty)

**CONTAINER ID Browse Results Grid**

- Labels
- Select
- Contents
- Container Id
- Container Type
- Container Desc
- Location
- Capacity Avail (Qty)

**Optional**

- Capacity (Qty)
- Facility
- Full % (Qty)
- Mixed Cond
- Mixed Lots
- Mixed Stock Nbr
- Remarks

Serial Nbr  
Stock Nbr  
Zone


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a CONTAINER ID

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **CONTAINER ID Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

X

Container Id Browse

Instructions

▼

Search Criteria

▲

Container Id

# Container Type

All ▼

# Location

All ...

# Zone

All ▼

# Stock Nbr

All ...

Cond Cd

All ▼

Owning DoDAAC

All ▼

Capacity Avail (Qty)





Container Id Browse

Select	Contents	Container Id ↑	Container Type ↑	Container Desc ↑	Location ↑	Capacity Avail (Qty) ↑
Labels	<input type="button" value="Select"/> <input type="button" value="View"/>	AFE00000000000000012	UPS BOX	CONTAINER TESTING	ICECUBE	N/A
Labels	<input type="button" value="Select"/> <input type="button" value="View"/>	LITTLEBOX	DEFAULT CONTAINER TYPE FOR AFERMS	ITS A TINY BOX	STORAGE	N/A





50 items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items






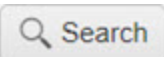
- Enter the CONTAINER ID in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Container Type, using  to assist with the entry.
- Use  or  to assist with the Location entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*

#### Location Browse help

- Use  to select the Zone, using  to assist with the entry.
- Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

#### Stock Number Browse help

- Use  to select the Cond Cd.
- Use  to select the Owning DoDAAC.
- Use  to choose the Capacity Avail (Qty).

3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the CONTAINER ID Grid below.*
4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired CONTAINER ID. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Container appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.





## Related Topics

- Container
- Disposition
- Expiring Items Inquiry
- ICN Inventory Inquiry
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Return
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Inspection
- Location Condition Code Default
- Materiel Movement - Pick
- Materiel Movement - Plan
- Physical Inventory
- Receiving
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Bulk Update
- SKO Disassemble
- Transportation - Pick
- Transportation - Plan
- Unit Issue Return
- Warehouse Transfer




## Browse for a Contract Number

### Overview

The Contract Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for stored contract numbers in the DPAS catalog.

### Navigation

DPAS > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Contract Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Contract Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record





### Contract Browse

GFM Contract Nbr  
Contractor  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Contract Type Cd  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt

### Contract Results Grid

GFM Contract Nbr  
Non-DoD Contract Nbr  
Contract Desc  
Contractor  
Contract Type Cd  
Dlvry Order Nbr  
Start Dt  
Expiration Dt


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Contract Number

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. Select . The **Contract Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:





**Contract Browse**

Instructions

Search Criteria

GFM Contract Nbr  Contractor All

Divvy Order Nbr  Contract Desc

Contract Type Cd All

Start Dt  Expiration Dt

**Contract**

GFM Contra... Non-DoD Co... Contract Desc Contractor Contract Typ... Divvy Order... Start Dt Expiration Dt

10 items per page

- Enter the GFM CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Contractor.
  - Enter the DLVY ORDER NBR in the field provided. *This is a 11 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the Contract DESC in the field provided. *This is a 1,024 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  to select the Contract Type Cd.
  - Use  to select the START DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
  - Use  to select the EXPIRATION DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the Contract Results Grid below.*
  4. Click ☐ to select the desired contract. *The Contract record is highlighted.*
  5. Select . *The pop-up window closes and the selected contract number appears in the previous screen.*



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- ICP Management
- SKO Disassemble
- Inventory Selection





# Create a Pick Plan

## Overview


The Warehouse Management module Create Pick Plan process provides the ability to create new allocations and distribute them.

Note




Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.


The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.


## Navigation

MATERIEL MGMT > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* > 

 Pick



 >

 Create Pick Plan

> Create Pick Plan pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Create Pick Plan** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
24	(*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.



21

Select "Add" button to create a new record.

14

Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.

## Create Pick Plan

Cost Center 

Personnel 

Staging Location 


## Procedures



### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

## Create a Pick Plan

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

1. Select ☐ next to the desired request.
2. Select . The Pick Menu appears.
3. Select . The **Create Pick Plan** pop-up window appears.



Create Pick Plan

✕

Instructions ▼

**ⓘ Pick Information**

**ⓘ Cost Center**  

Optional ▼

**ⓘ Personnel**  

Optional ▼







**ⓘ Staging Location**  

Select an Item

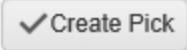
...

✓ Create Pick

✕ Cancel

4. Use  to select the Cost Center, or use  to assist with the entry. *This is a 25 alphanumeric character field.*
5. Use  to select the Personnel, or use  to assist with the entry. *This is a 150 alphanumeric character field.*
6. Use  or  to assist with the Staging Location entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*

Location Browse help

7. Select . *The new system-generated pick number appears in the Pick NBR column.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.



## Related Topics

- [Unit Issue Request Overview](#)



## Browse for a Document Number

### Overview

The Document Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for documents in the DPAS catalog.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > DOCUMENT NBR Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **DOCUMENT NBR Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>417</b>	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



**110**

DOC NBR range must be established before processing.

## Search Criteria

Document Nbr

Stock Nbr 

Status

## DOCUMENT NBR Results Grid

Select

Document Nbr

Stock Nbr

Item Desc

From Warehouse

To Warehouse

Document Type

Ordered Qty


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

## Browse for a Document Number

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

*Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.*




1. Select . The **DOCUMENT NBR Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

Document Nbr Browse
✕

Instructions


Search Criteria

Document Nbr

 Stock Nbr

Status



Document Nbr



 Grid Options

Select	Document Nbr	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	From Warehouse	To Warehouse	Document Type	Ordered Qty
<a href="#">Select</a>	N0002240661001	8115014508593	BOX, WOODEN	COLUMBUS	CLEVELAND	TF - Warehouse Transfer	300
<a href="#">Select</a>	N0002240661002	4240015045727	GOGGLES, INDUSTRIAL	COLUMBUS	CLEVELAND	TF - Warehouse Transfer	700
<a href="#">Select</a>	N0002250411001	8115014508593	BOX, WOODEN	COLUMBUS	CLEVELAND	TF - Warehouse Transfer	300

50 items per page

1 - 3 of 3 items

- Enter the Document NBR in the field provided. *This is a 14 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

Stock Number Browse help
  - Use  to select the Status.
3. Select . Results display in the **DOCUMENT NBR Grid**.
  4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired DOCUMENT NBR. The **DOCUMENT NBR Browse** pop-up window closes and the selected DOCUMENT NBR appears in the previous screen.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------



**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

**58 — Doc NBR Range must be established for your UIC. Select Doc NBR Range A/U/D to establish range.**

Invalid Entry. A range of numbers must be created before assigning a document number. Create a document number range before proceeding.

## Related Topics

- Warehouse Transfer
- Warehouse Issue
- Inventory Update - Manager
- QA / QC / Inspection (both Add and Update)





# Browse for an Exchange

## Overview


The Exchange Browse pop-up window allows searching for replacement assets in the DPAS catalog.

Note



Some search fields provide **Intellisense**  , which is the automatic completion of a field entry in a software application.

The application displays a selectable word or phrase in that field, based on the input (that was previously entered), without having to completely type the entry.

This is identified by a lowercase italic  preceding the field name.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Exchange Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields


The following fields display on the **Exchange Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### Exchange

Replacement Stock Nbr  \*

Replacement Inventory \*

Exchange Reason \*

Stock Nbr
LIN/TAMCN
Item Desc
Color
Size
Replacement Items
ICN
Quantity
Serial Nbr
Cond Cd
Location Id
Container Id


## Procedure



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

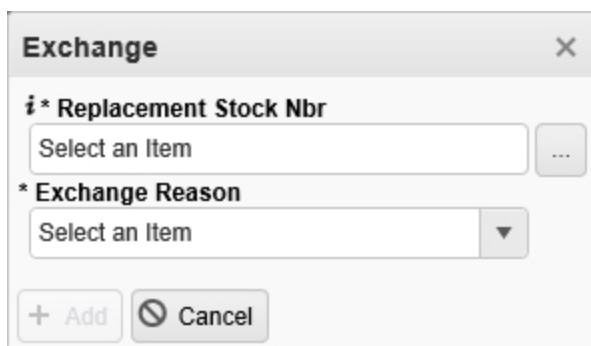
**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**

### Browse for a Replacement Stock Number

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select  Exchange . The **Exchange Browse** pop-up window appears.

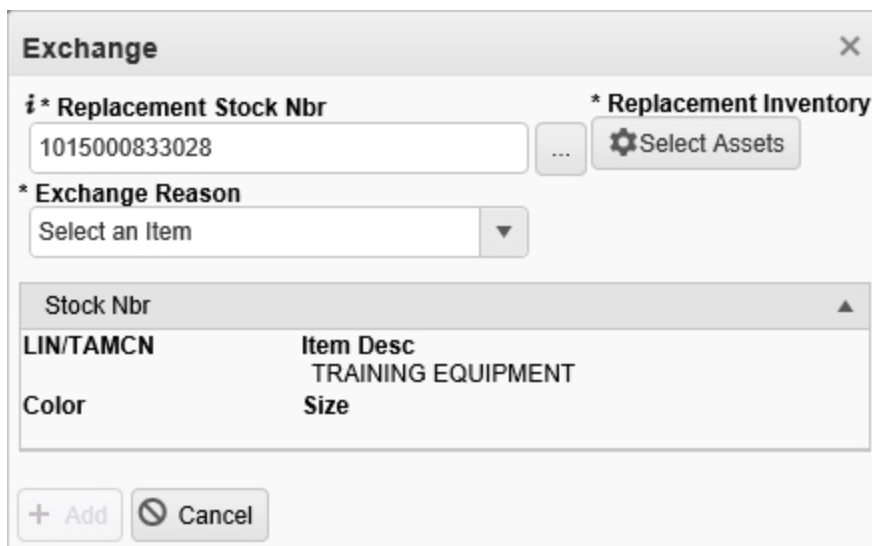


The **Exchange** pop-up window contains the following fields and buttons:

- i \* Replacement Stock Nbr**: A text input field with the placeholder "Select an Item" and a browse button (...).
- \* Exchange Reason**: A dropdown menu with the placeholder "Select an Item".
- Buttons: **+ Add** and **Cancel**.

2. Use  or  to assist with the REPLACEMENT STOCK NBR entry. This is a 15 alpha-numeric character field. When the field is entered, additional fields appear.



Stock Number Browse help



The **Exchange** pop-up window now includes additional fields and a table:

- i \* Replacement Stock Nbr**: Text input field containing "1015000833028" and a browse button (...).
- \* Replacement Inventory**: A button with a gear icon and the text "Select Assets".
- \* Exchange Reason**: A dropdown menu with the placeholder "Select an Item".
- Stock Nbr**: A table with the following structure:
 

Stock Nbr	
LIN/TAMCN	Item Desc
Color	Size
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT
- Buttons: **+ Add** and **Cancel**.


3. Select  Select Assets . The **Inventory Selection Browse** pop-up window appears. When the field is entered, additional fields appear.
4. Use  to select the Exchange Reason.



✕

**\* Replacement Stock Nbr**

**\* Replacement Inventory**

 **Select Assets**

**\* Exchange Reason**

Damaged
✕ ▼

**Stock Nbr**

LIN/TAMCN	Item Desc
Color	TRAINING EQUIPMENT
	Size

**Replacement Items**

ICN	Quantity	Serial Nbr	Cond Cd	Location Id	Container Id
A0000000000002387894	1	1000000000001	F	KOOLCUBE	

+ Add

⊘ Cancel

5. Select 

+ Add

 . The Exchange cell changes from 

↔ Exchange

 to
- Reason: DM - Damaged  

↔ Exchange

⊘ Cancel
- , and the replacement asset is ready to be exchanged.
- 
- Once the return is completed, the new asset is issued.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try



ity access.

the Search again.

## Related Topics

- [Add an Individual Return](#)



## Browse for an External Stock Number

### Overview

The External Stock Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for assets outside the DPAS catalog.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > External STOCK NBR Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **External Stock NBR Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

#### External Stock NBR Browse

Select Interface  
Stock Item Type  
Stock Nbr  
USC  
Item Desc  
Manufacturer Name  
FSC  
Manufacturer Part Number  
NIIN  
Model Number



CAGE Code

Stock NBR Results Grid

Select  
USC  
Item Desc  
Manufacturer Part Number  
FSC  
NIIN  
ARC  
Recover Cd  
Dmil Cd

Optional

Manufacturer Part Number  
Model Number  
CAGE Code


Procedure


DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

Browse for an External Stock Number

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **External Stock NBR Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:



External Stock Number Browse

Search Criteria

Select Interface

FLIS

Stock Nbr

All

Item Desc

All

FSC

9620 - Minerals Ntrl & Synthetic

NIIN

001281917

Stock Item Type

A - NSN

USC

All

Manufacturer Name

All

Manufacturer Part Number

All

Model Number

All

CAGE Code

All

Reset

Search

Search Results

Grid Options

	Stock Number...	USC	Item Desc	Manufacturer Part Nu...	FSC	NIIN	ARC	Recover Cd	Dmil Cd
<input type="checkbox"/>	9620001281917	D - Lead Service (Military Service Activity) - DS (Consumable)	GRAPHITE,DRY		9620	001281917	N	G	Q
<input type="checkbox"/>	9620001281917	M - U.S. Marine Corps	GRAPHITE,DRY		9620	001281917	N	G	Q
<input type="checkbox"/>	9620001281917	N - U.S. Navy	GRAPHITE,DRY		9620	001281917	N	G	Q
<input type="checkbox"/>	9620001281917	I - Integrated Materiel Manager	GRAPHITE,DRY		9620	001281917			Q
<input type="checkbox"/>	9620001281917	F - U.S. Air Force	GRAPHITE,DRY		9620	001281917		N	Q

Selected 0/5

<

1

>


10 items per page

1 - 5 of 5 items

Cancel

Select


- Use  to select the Select Interface.
- Use  to select the Stock Item Type.
- Enter the STOCK NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the USC.
- Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Manufacturer Name in the field provided. *This is a 36 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the FSC in the field provided. *This is a 4 numeric character field.*
- Enter the Manufacturer Part Number in the field provided. *This is a 35 alphanumeric character field.*




**ODASD (Logistics)**  
under A&S Sustainment

— 584 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**



- Enter the NIIN in the field provided. *This is a 9 numeric character field.*
  - Enter the Model Number in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the CAGE Code in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the STOCK NBR Grid below.*
  4. Choose the Select check-box next to the desired STOCK NBR. *The pop-up window closes and the selected STOCK NBR appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

### ICP

- Stock Item
- Contract
- DLMS Transaction
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Viewer
- Physical Inventory
- Requisition





## Warehouse

- Collateral Item
- Equipment Type
- Mfr Part Nbr
- Shelf Life Extension
- SKO Catalog
- Stock Item
- Stock Number
- Substitute Stock Number
- Master Issue List
- Stock Nbr Inventory Inquiry
- Unit Issue Activity Inquiry
- Armory Issue
- Disposition
- Individual Issue
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Return
- Individual Reconciliation
- Inventory Update - ICN
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Maintenance Issue
- Materiel Release Order
- Physical Inventory
- Project Management
- QC Inspection
- Receiving
- Replenishment Review
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Disassemble
- Unit Issue Post-Post
- Unit Issue Return
- Warehouse Issue
- Warehouse Transfer
- Manage Stock Number Lists
- Container
- Location Condition Code Default
- Stock Item Individual Issue Location



# Browse for an Inventory Control Number (ICN)

## Overview

The Inventory Control Number (ICN) Browse pop-up window allows searching for assets in the DPAS catalog.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > ICN Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields




The following fields display on the **ICN Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record


ICN Browse

- Scan Barcode
- ICN 
- Mfr CAGE 
- Mfr Contract Nbr
- Mfr Dt
- Mfr Lot Nbr
- Serial Nbr 
- Shelf Life Expiration Dt
- Stock Nbr

ICN Results Grid

- Select
- Labels
- ICN
- Stock Nbr
- Item Desc
- In Service Dt
- Mfr CAGE
- Mfr Contract Nbr
- Mfr Lot Nbr
- Mfr Dt
- Shelf Life Expiration Dt
- Serial Nbr


Procedure




DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips


Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

Browse for an Inventory Control Number (ICN)

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to

the default "All" setting.


Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **ICN Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

ICN Browse
✕

Instructions


Search Criteria

Scan Barcode Click here to scan ICN S/N UII 


# ICN All

Mfr Contract Nbr

Mfr Lot Nbr AB4993

Shelf Life Expiration Dt  

# Mfr Cage All










Mfr Dt  

# Serial Nbr All

Stock Nbr 1005011671177 ...

Search
Reset
Cancel




ICN Browse
⚙ Grid Options▼





Select		ICN	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	In Service Dt	Mfr Cage	Mfr Contract Nbr	Mfr Lot Nbr	Mfr Dt	Shelf Life Expiration Dt	Serial Nbr
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267462	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148697
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267459	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148694
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267457	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148692
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267460	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148695
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267463	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148698
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267458	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148693
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267455	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148690
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267461	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148696
Select	 Labels	A0000000000000267464	1005011671177	STRAP				AB4993			H496A148699

⏪ ⏩ 1 ⏪ ⏩ ⏪ ⏩ ⏪ ⏩

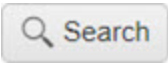
50 items per page

1 - 9 of 9 items

- Select Click here to scan ICN S/N UII . Using the DPAS supported tethered scanner, scan the DPAS generated ICN barcode, serial number barcode, or UII associated with the asset to automatically add it to the grid.
- Enter the ICN, using  to assist with the entry. This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.
- Enter the MFR CAGE, using  to assist with the entry. This is a 5 numeric character field.

- Enter the MFR CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the MFR DATE, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Enter the MFR LOT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the SERIAL NBR, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Shelf Life Expiration DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Enter the STOCK NBR, or use  to browse for the entry. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*

Stock Number Browse help

3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the ICN Browse Grid below.*
4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired ICN. *The pop-up window closes and the selected ICN appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Allocation Management
- Inventory Update - ICN
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Return
- Inspection
- Inventory Selection
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Physical Inventory
- Receiving
- Individual Reconciliation
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Disassemble
- Unit Issue Activity Inquiry
- Inventory Update - User



# Browse for a Real Property Installation

## Overview

The Real Property Installation Browse pop-up window allows searching for installations in the specified physical area.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Installation Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Installation Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



### Installation Search Criteria

Country  
State  
ZIP Code

### Installation Browse Results Grid

Select  
Instl Nbr  
Instl Name  
Instl Svc Cd  
Instl Close Dt


## Procedure


#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for an Installation

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select . The **Installation Browse** pop-up window appears.

Installation Browse

Instructions

Search Criteria

Country: US - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

\*

State: PA - Pennsylvania

Zip Cd: 17055

Search

Reset

Cancel

Installations

Grid Options



Select	Instl Nbr	Instl Name	Instl Svc Cd	Instl Close Dt
Select	66155	DoD USMEPCOM	USACE	
Select	70132	Independent Duty Housing Program	USACE	
Select	82387	Joint Recruiting Program	USACE	
Select	N32414	NAVSUPPACT MECHANICSBURG PA	NAVACT	

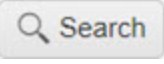
1

50 items per page

1 - 4 of 4 items

2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:


- Use  to select the Country.
- Use  to select the State.
- Enter the ZIP CD in the field provided. *This is a 10 numeric character field.*

3. Select . Results display in the Installation Grid below.

4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired Installation. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Installation appears in the previous screen.*

### Common Errors


The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.



**ODASD (Logistics)**  
under A&S Sustainment

— 594 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**



Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

Related Topics

- Facility

# Browse for an Internal Stock Number

## Overview

The Internal Stock Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for assets in the DPAS catalog.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Internal STOCK NBR Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Internal Stock NBR Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### Internal STOCK NBR Browse

LIN/TAMCN  
Item Desc  
Stock Nbr  
Reportable Commodity Type

### STOCK NBR Results Grid

Select  
Stock Nbr  
Stock Item Cd





Item Desc  
Mgmt Cd  
LIN/TAMCN  
FSC  
CIIC  
Type Asset Cd  
Shelf Life Cd  
Security Commodity Type  
Reportable Commodity Type  
Prev Stock Nbr  
IT Device Cd  
Accounting Req Cd  
NIIN Sts Cd

#### Optional

Established By  
Established Date Time  
Lst Updtd By  
Lst Tran Dt Tm  
Program Id  
Remarks


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Stock Number

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.



1. Select . The **Internal Stock NBR Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

Internal Stock Number Browse
✕

**Search Criteria**


LIN/TAMCN

Stock Nbr

Item Desc

Reportable Commodity Type

**Search Results**


 Grid Options ▼

	Stoc...	Stoc...	Item...	Mg...	LIN/...	FSC	CLIC	Typ...	Shelf Life Cd	Sec...	Rep...	Prev...	IT D...	Acc...	NIIN...
<input type="checkbox"/>	702001L3...	B - Part Nbr	MONITOR 22	A - Serial Number Managed		7020 - ADP Cntrl Prc Unit (CPU, Cmptr), A	U - Unclassifi...	O - Operating Material and supplies	0 - Non-deteriorative	BPG TEST 4 - BPG TEST FOUR	BPG TEST 4 - BPG TEST FOUR		N/A - Non Applicable	N - Nonexpen...	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	89659876...	A - NSN	STUFF	A - Serial Number Managed		8965 - Beverages, Alcoholic	4 - Low Sensivity Cat IV	M - Military Equipment	0 - Non-deteriorative	BPG TEST 1 - BPG TEST ONE	BPG TEST 4 - BPG TEST FOUR		N/A - Non Applicable	N - Nonexpen...	

Selected 1/2

Items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items

- Enter the LIN/TAMCN in the field provided. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the ITEM DESC in the field provided. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the STOCK NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Use ☐ to select the Reportable Commodity Type.
3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the STOCK NBR Grid below.*
  4. Choose the Select check-box next to the desired STOCK NBR. *The pop-up window closes and the selected STOCK NBR appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

### ICP

- Stock Item
- Contract
- DLMS Transaction
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Viewer
- Physical Inventory
- Requisition

### Warehouse

- Collateral Item
- Equipment Type
- Mfr Part Nbr
- Shelf Life Extension
- SKO Catalog
- Stock Item
- Stock Number
- Substitute Stock Number
- Master Issue List





Browse for an Internal Stock Number



## Help Reference Guide

- Stock Nbr Inventory Inquiry
- Unit Issue Activity Inquiry
- Armory Issue
- Disposition
- Individual Issue
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Return
- Individual Reconciliation
- Inventory Update - ICN
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Maintenance Issue
- Materiel Release Order
- Physical Inventory
- Project Management
- QC Inspection
- Receiving
- Replenishment Review
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Disassemble
- Unit Issue Post-Post
- Unit Issue Return
- Warehouse Issue
- Warehouse Transfer
- Manage Stock Number Lists
- Container
- Location Condition Code Default
- Stock Item Individual Issue Location



**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 600 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**



## Browse for an Inventory Selection

### Overview

The Inventory Selection Browse pop-up window allows choosing specified items from the warehouse.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Inventory Selection pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Inventory Selection** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.



36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.
XXXX	Edit "Selected Qty" to move inventory to Selected Inventory grid.
XXXX	Click "Take Selected" to retrieve all Selected Inventory records.

Search Criteria Grid

Required to Search

- Scan Barcode
- Stock Nbr 
- ICN 
- Serial Nbr 
- Location 
- Container 
- Item Desc

Additional Search Filters

- GFM Contract Nbr
- Min Qty Rqd
- Cond Cd
- Mfr CAGE
- Mfr Contract Nbr
- Mfr Lot Nbr
- Mfr Dt
- Additional Info

Available Inventory

Total Qty



Stock Nbr Allocation Qty  
Inventory Allocation Qty  
Available Qty

#### **Inventory Selection**

All  
Selected Qty  
Qty  
Reserved Qty  
Available Qty  
ICN  
Serial Nbr  
Shelf Life Expiration Dt  
Service Life Expiration Dt  
Expiration Dt  
Mfr Dt  
Mfr CAGE  
Mfr Contract Nbr  
Mfr Lot Nbr  
Part Nbr  
Cond Cd  
Location Id  
Container ID  
Owning DoDAAC  
Prj Cd  
Additional Info

#### **Optional**

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Service Life Remaining  
Shelf Life Remaining  
Contract / Dlvry Ord Nbr  
Meter Reading  
Utilization Measure Code  
Percent Utilization

#### **Selected Inventory**


Selected Qty  
Qty




ICN  
Serial Nbr  
Shelf Life Remaining  
Shelf Life Expiration Dt  
Cond Cd  
Owning DoDAAC  
Prj Cd  
Container ID  
GFM Contract Nbr

Procedures

DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips

 Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

Select Item(s) from Inventory

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.


- Select . The **Inventory Selection** pop-up window appears.

**Inventory Selection**
X

Instructions
▼

Search Criteria
▲

**At least one of the fields in the section below is required to search for assets**

**Scan Barcode**  ICN S/N UII LOC 

**i ICN**  ...

**i Location**  ...

**i Item Desc**

**i Stock Nbr**  ...

**i Serial Nbr**

**i Container**  ...

**Additional Search Filter Criteria**

**GFM Contract Nbr**  ▼ ...

**Min Qty Rqd**  ▲▼

**Mfr Cage**

**Mfr Lot Nbr**

**Additional Info**

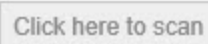



**Cond Cd**  ▼

**Mfr Contract Nbr**

**Mfr Dt**  📅














Available Inventory
Selected Inventory

Total Qty	Stock Nbr Allocation Qty	Inventory Allocation Qty	Available Qty
0	0	0	0

- In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following fields:
  - Select  ICN S/N UII . Using the DPAS supported tethered scanner, scan the DPAS generated ICN barcode, serial number barcode, or UII associated with the asset to automatically add it to the grid.
  - Use  or  to assist with the STOCK NBR entry. This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.

Stock Number Browse help




- Use  or  to assist with the ICN entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*  
Inventory Control Number Browse help
- Enter the SERIAL NBR, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 30 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  or  to assist with the Location entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*  
Location Browse help
- Use  or  to assist with the Container entry. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*  
Container Identification Browse help
- Enter the ITEM DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  or  to select the desired GFM Contract Nbr.  
Contract Number Browse help
- Use  to choose the correct MIN QTY RQD.
- Use  to select the Cond Cd.
- Enter the MFR CAGE in the field provided. *This is a 5 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR CONTRACT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 19 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the MFR LOT NBR in the field provided. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the MFR DT, or enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY) in the field provided.
- Enter the Additional INFO in the field provided. *This is a 250 alphanumeric character field.*

3. Select . *The results display in the Inventory Selection grid.*



## Review the Available Inventory






Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- The Total QTY automatically populates and is not editable.
- The STOCK NBR Allocation QTY automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Inventory Allocation QTY automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Available QTY automatically populates and is not editable.

### Helpful Tip



The above numbers show how much inventory is in the warehouse. Use these numbers to determine how much to take from each specified Location in the Inventory Selection grid.

- Choose which row to select for the amount of inventory required.
- Select . The Selected QTY cell changes from the  to the .
- Use  to choose the correct Selected QTY. Repeat until the amount required is completed.
- Select the Selected Inventory tab.
- Review the amounts in the Selected QTY column.
- Select . The **Inventory Selection** pop-up window closes, and the chosen amounts of inventory appear in the screen.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
-------	----------





**125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.**

Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

**xxxx - You cannot pick more than the required amount.**

Invalid Entry. The amount of items required for the pick must be less than the amount of items requested for the pick. Re-enter the amount to be picked.

**xxxx - You require <x> but you have only picked <y>. Are you sure you want to continue?**

Invalid Entry. The amount of items that was picked is less than the amount that is required. Re-enter the amount of items to pick.

**xxxx - All selected assets must be associated to the same Contract / Delivery Order Number.**

Invalid Entry. The items chosen are from different Contract Numbers / Delivery Order Numbers. Re-enter the items so they are from the same Contract or Delivery Order number.

## Related Topics

- Contract Number Browse
- Disposition
- Exchange Browse
- ICN Browse
- Inspection
- Materiel Movement Pick
- QC / QA / Inspection
- Assemble an SKO
- Individual Issue
- Individual Return
- Maintenance Issue





**Browse for an Inventory Selection**



***Help Reference Guide***

- Materiel Release Order (MRO)
- Pick Plan
- Unit Issue
- Warehouse Transfer



**ODASD (Logistics)  
under A&S Sustainment**

— 609 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk  
1-844-843-3727**



## Browse for a LIN/TAMCN

### Overview

The LIN/TAMCN Browse pop-up window allows searching for LIN/TAMCNs in the FEDLOG catalog.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > LIN/TAMCN Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **LIN/TAMCN Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.


#### Instructions


The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



### LIN/TAMCN Search Criteria

LIN/TAMCN 

LIN/TAMCN Desc   
 Size Category

### LIN/TAMCN Browse Results Grid

Select

LIN/TAMCN

LIN/TAMCN Desc

Size Category

**Optional**


Catalog Name Cd


## Procedure




**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**  
 Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a LIN/TAMCN

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **LIN/TAMCN Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

LIN/TAMCN Browse

Instructions

Search Criteria

# LIN/TAMCN

All

# LIN/TAMCN Desc

All

Size Category

BOOTS, CW - BOOTS, COLD WEAT

Search

Reset

Cancel




Select	LIN/TAMCN	LIN/TAMCN Desc	Size Category
Select	A00037G	ALARM SET, ANTI-INTR	BOOTS, CW
Select	A00102G	TACTICAL EXPLOITATI	BOOTS, CW
Select	D00137K	TRUCK, TRACTOR, ARMOR	BOOTS, CW
Select	V41602F	BOOTS, EXTREME COLD	BOOTS, CW

1

50

items per page

1 - 4 of 4 items

- Enter the LIN/TAMCN, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the LIN/TAMCN DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 1,024 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Size Category.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try



ity access.

the Search again.

## Related Topics

### ICP

- Stock Item
- Physical Inventory

### Warehouse

- LIN/TAMCN
- Shelf Life Extension
- SKO Catalog
- Stock Item
- Stock Number
- Substitute Stock Number
- Master Issue List
- Authorization
- LIN/TAMCN Inventory Inquiry
- Stock Nbr Inventory Inquiry
- Disposition
- Inventory Update - ICN
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Physical Inventory
- Location Condition Code Default



# Browse for a Location

## Overview

The Location Browse pop-up window allows searching for Locations in the specified Warehouse.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Location Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Location Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions


The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



**Location Search Criteria**

- Facility Nbr


- Location Id
- Location Desc
- Location Type
- Status
- Dehumidified
- Temperature Controlled
- Outdoor
- Hazardous
- Freeze Location

**Location Browse Results Grid**

- Select
- Location Id
- Location Desc
- Location Type Cd
- Freeze Location
- Facility Nbr
- Parent Location Id
- Status
- Floor
- Bay
- Aisle
- Row
- Rack
- Inspection Schedule

**Optional**

- Hazardous
- Dehumidified
- Temperature Controlled
- Outdoor
- GPS Longitude
- GPS Latitude
- RFID Coordinates
- Weight Capacity
- Cube Capacity

Height  
Length  
Width  
Freeze Location


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Location

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Location Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

**Location Browse** x

Instructions
▼

**Search Criteria** ▲

# Facility Nbr ▼  
CL1234 - CARL

Location Id ▼

Location Type ▼

Dehumidified ▼  
All

Outdoor ▼  
All

Freeze Location ▼  
All

Location Desc ▼

Status ▼  
All

Temperature Controlled ▼  
All

Hazardous ▼  
All

Search Reset Cancel

**Location Browse**
Grid Options ▼



Select	Location Id...↑	Location Desc	Location Type Cd	Freeze Location	Facility Nbr	Parent Location Id	Status	Floor	Bay	Aisle	Row	Rack	Inspection Sch...
Select	CL1234	WAREHOUSE	1 - Receiving	No	CL1234		ACTIVE						STOCK
Select	MIFFLIN AVENUE	STORAGE FAC	1 - Receiving, 3 - Stock, 6 - Repair	No	CL1234		ACTIVE						STOCK

◀ ▶ 1 ◀ ▶ ◀ ▶ ◀ ▶

50 items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items



- Use  to select the Facility Nbr, or use  to assist with the entry.
  - Enter the Location ID in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the Location DESC in the field provided. *This is a 250 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the Location Type by selecting the field and choosing at least one type.
  - Use  to select the Status.
  - Use  to select if the location is Dehumidified.
  - Use  to select if the location is Temperature Controlled.
  - Use  to select if the location is Outdoor.
  - Use  to select if the location is Hazardous.
  - Use  to select if this is a Freeze Location.
3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the Location Grid below.*
  4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired Location. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Location appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.





## **Related Topics**

- Individual Return
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Reconciliation
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Materiel Movement - Pick
- Materiel Movement - Plan
- Physical Inventory
- QA / QC / Inspection
- Receiving
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Bulk Update
- SKO Disassemble
- Transportation - Pick
- Transportation - Plan
- Unit Issue Request
- Unit Issue Return
- Warehouse Transfer
- Container
- Location Condition Code Default
- Stock Item Individual Issue Location



# Browse for a Master Issue List

## Overview

The Master Issue List Browse pop-up window allows searching for Master Issue Lists in the DPAS catalog.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Master Issue List Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Master Issue List Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
412	Select "Grid Options" button for additional actions.



xxxx	Click "Select" to move a Master Issue List to the Selected list.
36	Select "Delete" button to remove record(s) from applicable tables.
xxxx	Click "Take Selected" to retrieve all Selected records and exit the browse.

Master Issue List Search Criteria

Desc 

Issue Type 

Available Master Issue List Results Grid

Select

Desc

Issue Type

Optional

Remarks

Established By

Established Dt/Tm

Last Updated By

Last Transaction Dt/Tm

Available Master Issue List Details Grid

LIN/TAMCN

Stock Nbr

Item Desc

Kit?

Qty

Occupation

Size Category  
Size  
Color

#### Optional

Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm

## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips





Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Master Issue List

*One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By*

*default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.*

*Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.*

1. Select . The **Master Issue List Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:



Master Issue List Browse

Instructions

Search Criteria

Desc

All

Issue Type

U - Unit Issue

Search

Reset

Cancel

Available

Selected

Available MILs

Grid Options




	Desc	Issue Type
<div> <div>✓ Select</div> <div>SAMPLE UNIT</div> </div>		U - Unit Issue
<div> <div>✓ Select</div> <div>UNIT LOADOUT</div> </div>		U - Unit Issue

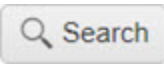
1

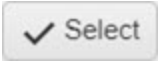
50 items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items

Take Selected


- Enter the DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 250 alpha-numeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Issue Type, or use  to assist with the entry.

3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the Available MILs Grid of the Available Tab.*

Choose  next to the desired MIL. *The MIL is dimmed, and appears in the Selected Tab.*

4.

**OR**

Select . *The assets within the MIL appear in the Details grid, and are not editable.*

**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 622 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**

Master Issue List Browse

Instructions

Search Criteria

Desc

All

Issue Type

U - Unit Issue

Search

Reset

Cancel

Available

Selected

Available MILs

Grid Options

Desc

Issue Type

✓ Select

SAMPLE UNIT

U - Unit Issue

Grid Options

LIN/TAMCN	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Kit?	Qty	Occupation	Size Category	Size	Color
	2320012064087	TRUCK, CARGO	No	1				
	8465009651675	SWORD AND SCABBARD	No	1				
	1015090007603	M253A1 CANNON	No	1				
C3215A		CAPS	No	1		CAPS		

1

50 items per page

1 - 4 of 4 items

✓ Select

UNIT LOADOUT

U - Unit Issue

1

50 items per page

1 - 2 of 2 items

Take Selected

- Select the Selected Tab. *The list of chosen MILs appears in the Selected MILs grid.*
- Select 

Take Selected

 . *The pop-up window closes and the selected MIL appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate secur-</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try

**ODASD (Logistics)**  
under A&S Sustainment

— 623 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**

ity access.

the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Armory Issue
- Armory Return
- Individual Issue
- Individual Return
- Unit Issue Request



## Browse for a Member Profile

### Overview

The Member Profile Browse pop-up window allows searching for members associated with the current Logistics Program.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Browse Member Profile pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Browse Member Profile** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions


The table below provides the list of instructions.


Number	Value
<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>417</b>	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record



**Member Search Criteria**

EDI PI

Last Name 

First Name 

Show Active

**Member Profile Results Grid**

Select

Last Name

First Name

Middle Initial

EDI PI

Valid EDI PI

Grade

Member Category Cd

Assigned UIC

Temporary Assigned UIC

**Optional**

Gender

Phone Nbr

DSN Nbr

Mobile Phone Nbr

Email Address

Expiration of Active Service

Remarks

Logistics Program

Interface System Cd

Program ID

Established Dt/Tm

Established By

Last Transaction Dt/Tm

Last Updated By

Member


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Member Profile

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Browse Member Profile** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

**Browse Member Profile** X

Instructions v

Search Criteria ^

EDI PI

# First Name All





# Last Name Hoffman

Show Active ☒

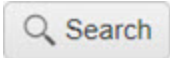
**Member Profile** + Add ⚙ Grid Options

Select	Last Name ↑	First Name ↑	Middle Initial ↑	EDIPI	Valid EDIPI	Grade	Member Category Cd	Assigned UIC	Temporary Assigned UIC
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hoffman	Chad		0000000098	No	CIV	US Army	11THBS	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hoffman	Dustin		0000610277	No	CIV	Civilian	11THBS	
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOFFMAN	DUSTIN	S	1549324629	Yes	CIV	Civilian	11THBS	
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOFFMAND	DUSTIN		0000000142	No	E1	USMC	96THBS	

50 items per page
1 - 4 of 4 items

- Enter the EDI PI in the field provided. *This is a 10 numeric character field.*
- Use  to select the Last Name, or use  to assist with the entry.
- Use  to select the First Name, or use  to assist with the entry.
- Click ☐ to select the Show Active. *This ensures that only active members are displayed.*



- Select  . *Results display in the Member Profile Grid below.*
- Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired Member. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Member Profile appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Individual Issue
- Individual Return
- Individual Reconciliation
- Inspection
- Location
- SKO Assemble
- Unit Issue Request
- Unit Issue Return

# Browse for a Remote Storage Activity (RSA)

## Overview

The Remote Storage Activity (RSA) Browse pop-up window allows searching for RSAs within the DoDAAC.

## Navigation

DPAS Materiel Management Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > RSA Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **RSA Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------

### RSA Browse Results Grid

Select  
CICP/RSA Name  
DoDAAC  
RIC



Procedure

**DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips**  
Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

Browse for an RSA

Selecting at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **RSA Browse** pop-up window appears, with the list of CICP / RSA names and the encompassing DoDAAC.

RSA Browse

RSA

Grid Options

	CICP/RSA Name	DoDAAC	RIC
<input type="checkbox"/>	CENTER COMMS	CMMCEN	
<input type="checkbox"/>	MCT-1 COMMS	CMMCT1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	MCT-2 COMMS	CMMCT2	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-1 COMMS	CMMG01	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-2 COMMS	CMMG02	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-3 COMMS	CMMG03	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-4 COMMS	CMMG04	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-10 COMMS	CMMG10	
<input type="checkbox"/>	NSWG-11 COMMS	CMMG11	
<input type="checkbox"/>	WARCOM COMMS	CMMWCM	

1

2


10 items per page

1 - 10 of 12 items

Take Selected

Cancel

2. Click ☐ to select the desired RSA. *The record is highlighted.*

3. Select . *The pop-up window closes and the selected CICP / RSA appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Physical Inventory
- Intransit Viewer



## Browse for a Real Property Site

### Overview

The Real Property Site Browse pop-up window allows searching for Sites in the specified Installation.

### Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > Site Browse pop-up window

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Site Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
<b>12</b>	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
<b>13</b>	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
<b>14</b>	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
<b>417</b>	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record





### Site Search Criteria

Installation Nbr  
Site Name

### Site Browse Results Grid

Select  
Site Name  
RPSUID


## Procedure


#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Site

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **Site Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:



X

#### Site Browse

Instructions

Search Criteria

Installation Nbr:

Site Name:

Sites

Grid Options▼

Select	Site Name ↑	RPSUID
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN AVOCA PA	619
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN BALTIMORE MD	617
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN BUFFALO NY	1309
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN EBENSBURG	623
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN EBENSBURG 1	363
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN ERIE PA	620
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN PITTSBURGH	621
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN READING PA	624
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN ROCHESTER NY	1310
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN SCHENECTADY	170008
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVOPSPTCEN SYRACUSE NY	1313
<a href="#">Select</a>	NAVSUPPACT MECHANICSBURG PA	199


50

▼

items per page

1 - 12 of 12 items

- *The Installation NBR automatically populates and is not editable.*
- *Enter the Site Name in the field provided. This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*

3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the Site Grid below.*
4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired Location. *The pop-up window closes and the selected Site appears in the previous screen.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 634 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

Related Topics

- Facility

# Browse for an SKO Inventory

## Overview

The Sets Kits Outfits (SKO) Inventory Management Browse pop-up window allows verification of the components of a serialized kit.

## Navigation

DPAS WAREHOUSE MGMT Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >



>


SKO Inventory Management pop-up window

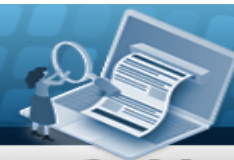
## Page Fields




The following fields display on the **SKO Inventory Management** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
xxxx	Select a Stock Nbr to update the associated component.
xxxx	Disabled header Stock Nbrs are also components within the kit and may be edited at the detail level.
xxxx	Components with  are items that are valid.



<b>xxxx</b>	Components with  are items that are incomplete or unverified.
<b>xxxx</b>	Components with  contain changes that have not been applied.
<b>xxxx</b>	Components with  are valid, incomplete, unverified or contain changes that have not been applied.
<b>xxxx</b>	Select the "Update" button to apply changes to the selected component.
<b>xxxx</b>	Select the "Reset" button to revert changes to the selected component.
<b>xxxx</b>	Select the "Finish" button to accepted all changes to the SKO inventory items and close the popup.
<b>xxxx</b>	Select the "Cancel" button to discard all changes made and close the popup.

## SKO Inventory Management

View Attachments

### All Components Grid

LIN/TAMCN  
Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Part Nbr





ICN  
Serial Nbr  
Cond Cd  
Qty Issued  
Qty Returning  
Replaced Qty  
Qty Not Ret.  
Not Ret. Reason Cd  
Verified

#### Optional

LIN/TAMCN Desc  
Parent Stock Nbr  
Parent ICN  
Serialized  
Required  
Owning DoDAAC  
Project Cd  
Location  
Container  
Catalog Qty

#### Component Details Panel

##### Catalog Panel

Stock Nbr  
Item Desc  
Serialized  
Required for Complete Kit

##### Inventory Panel

ICN \*

##### ICN Details Panel

Serial Nbrs  
Asset ID

Cond Cd \*





#### Return Details Panel

Qty Issued  
Qty Returning  
Qty Not Returning  
Not Ret. Reason Cd


## Procedures

#### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Verify the SKO

Selecting  **Cancel** at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select  **Verify Parts**. The **SKO Inventory Management** pop-up window appears.



SKO Inventory Management
View Attachment(s)

**All Components**
Grid Options ☐ Verify ☒ Unverify ☐ Catalog

	LIN/TAMCN	Stock Nbr	Item Desc	Part Nbr	ICN	Serial Nbr	Cond Cd	Qty Issued	Qty Return
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1138113811381	JEDI TRAINING KIT		A0000000000000436426		G	1	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	B0001							0	0
<input type="checkbox"/>		113811381138A	LIGHT SABER - BLUE					0	0
<input type="checkbox"/>		113811381138B	LIGHT SABER - GREEN					0	0
<input type="checkbox"/>		113811381138C	LIGHT SABER - PURPLE					0	0
<input type="checkbox"/>		8465016072746	SLEEPING BAG					0	0

**Catalog**

Stock Nbr: 1138113811381

Item Desc: JEDI TRAINING KIT

Serialized: Yes

Required for Complete Kit: Yes

**Inventory**

\* ICN: A0000000000000436426

**ICN Details**

**Serial Numbers**

\* Serial Nbr: JEDITARDIS007    Secondary Serial Nbr:

**Other**

Asset ID:

\* Cond Cd: G - Unsvcb(Incomp)

**Return Details**

Qty Issued: 1

Returning: ☒    Not Ret Reason Cd: RL - Return Later

2. Select the View Attachments hyperlink to view any information relevant to this SKO.
3. Click ☐ to select the desired entry. *The SKO record is highlighted, and the Component Details panel appears beneath the All Components grid.*
4. Verify the Catalog panel.
  - Verify the *STOCK NBR*.
  - Verify the *ITEM DESC*.
  - Verify the *Serialized* field.
  - Verify the *Required for Complete Kit* field.
5. Verify the Inventory panel.
  - Update the ICN, using  to browse for the revised number. *This is a 20 alphanumeric character field.*

Inventory Control Number Browse help
  - Verify the *Other* details, like the *ASSET ID*.





- C. Update the Cond Cd, using  to select the desired code.
6. *Verify the Return Details panel.*
- A. *Verify the QTY ISSUED.*
  - B. Update the QTY RETURNING, using  to choose the revised quantity.
  - C. *Verify the QTY Not Returning.*  
*For each asset not being returned, specify the QTY Not Returning for each NOT RET REASON CD .*
    - a. Update the QTY RETURNING for RL — Return Later, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - b. Update the QTY RETURNING for CA — Command Authorized Loss, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - c. Update the QTY RETURNING for HA — HAZMAT/BIOMAT Damage, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - d. Update the QTY RETURNING for KI — KIA/MIA/WIA LOSS, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - e. Update the QTY RETURNING for LT — Left in Theatre, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - f. Update the QTY RETURNING for MD — Missing/Damaged Gear Statement, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - g. Update the QTY RETURNING for RD — Returned Different Size/SERIAL NBR, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - h. Update the QTY RETURNING for N6 — MDGS NAVMAC 6, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - i. Update the QTY RETURNING for CN — Consumed, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - j. Update the QTY RETURNING for RE — Returned Outside DPAS, using  to choose the revised quantity.
    - k. Update the QTY RETURNING for GA — FLIPL DD-FORM 200 / GOVT Authorized, using



- to choose the revised quantity.
- I. Update the QTY RETURNING for GR — FLIPL DD-FORM 200 / GOVT Reimbursed, using  to choose the revised quantity.
  7. *Verify all of the information in the Individual Return Grid.*
  8. *Verify the Individual Return records.*
  9. Select . *The **SKO Inventory Management** pop-up window closes.*

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>xxxx — COND CD &lt;COND CD&gt; is invalid. (Item: ITEM DESC)</b>	Invalid Entry. The STOCK NBR listed does not use the entered COND CD. Use <input type="button" value="▼"/> to choose the appropriate COND CD, and click Verify.
<b>195 — SERIAL NBR contains invalid special characters.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Serial Number field. The field must have alphanumeric characters only. Re-enter the Serial Number.
<b>1168 — Last Test Date cannot be &gt; the Current Date.</b>	Invalid Date Entry. The Last Test Date must be before the system date (Current Date). Re-enter the date.

## Related Topics

- Assemble an SKO
- Update an SKO (Bulk)
- Disassemble an SKO Overview





Browse for an SKO Inventory



**Help Reference Guide**

- QA / QC / Inspection
- Update an SKO (Serial)
- Update an Individual Reconciliation — Return Details
- Individual Return



**ODASD (Logistics)  
under A&S Sustainment**

— 643 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk  
1-844-843-3727**



# Browse for a Stock Number

## Overview

The Stock Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for assets in the DPAS catalog.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > STOCK NBR Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **STOCK NBR Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.


### Instructions


The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record





Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **STOCK NBR Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:

**Stock Nbr Browse** ✕

Instructions ▾

Search Criteria ▲

**# LIN/TAMCN**

**# Item Desc**

**Color**

**Stock Nbr**

**Size**



**Reportable Commodity Type**

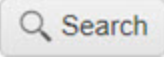
**Stock Nbr** ⚙ Grid Options ▾

Select	LIN/TAMCN	Stock Nbr ↑	Item Desc	Size	Color	Reportable Commodity Type
<a href="#">Select</a>		113811381138A	LIGHT SABER - BLUE			FIELD GEAR
<a href="#">Select</a>		113811381138B	LIGHT SABER - GREEN			FIELD GEAR
<a href="#">Select</a>		113811381138C	LIGHT SABER - PURPLE			FIELD GEAR
<a href="#">Select</a>		2355015393639	LIGHT ARMORED VEHIC			SI
<a href="#">Select</a>		3448014413153	WORKLIGHT			TRAINING
<a href="#">Select</a>		6230014118535	LIGHT, MARKER, DISTRE			FIELD GEAR
<a href="#">Select</a>	C00742E	6230015711331	FLASHLIGHT			FIELD GEAR
<a href="#">Select</a>		FREDPART1	IN FLIGHT MISSILE GREASE			SI

50 items per page

1 - 8 of 8 items

- Enter the LIN/TAMCN, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 10 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the STOCK NBR in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the ITEM DESC, using  to assist with the entry. *This is a 256 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Size in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
- Enter the Color in the field provided. *This is a 15 alphanumeric character field.*
- Use ☐ to select the Reportable Commodity Type.

3. Select  to begin the query. *Results display in the STOCK NBR Grid below.*  
Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired STOCK NBR. *The pop-up window closes and the selected STOCK NBR appears in the previous screen.*
- 4.



OR

Choose the Stock Nbr hyperlink. The **Substitute Stock Number Browse** pop-up window displays.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

### ICP

- Stock Item
- Contract
- DLMS Transaction
- Inventory Transaction Inquiry
- Inventory Transaction Viewer
- Physical Inventory
- Requisition

### Warehouse

- Collateral Item
- Equipment Type
- Mfr Part Nbr
- Shelf Life Extension
- SKO Catalog
- Stock Item





Browse for a Stock Number



## Help Reference Guide

- Stock Number
- Substitute Stock Number
- Master Issue List
- Stock Nbr Inventory Inquiry
- Unit Issue Activity Inquiry
- Armory Issue
- Disposition
- Individual Issue
- Individual Item Return
- Individual Return
- Individual Reconciliation
- Inventory Update - ICN
- Inventory Update - Manager
- Inventory Update - User
- Maintenance Issue
- Materiel Release Order
- Physical Inventory
- Project Management
- QC Inspection
- Receiving
- Replenishment Review
- SKO Assemble
- SKO Disassemble
- Unit Issue Post-Post
- Unit Issue Return
- Warehouse Issue
- Warehouse Transfer
- Manage Stock Number Lists
- Container
- Location Condition Code Default
- Stock Item Individual Issue Location



**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 648 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**



Browse for a Substitute Stock Number

Overview

The Substitute Stock Number Browse pop-up window allows searching for replacement assets in the DPAS catalog.

Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > STOCK NBR Browse > STOCK NBR hyperlink > Browse Substitute Stock Numbers pop-up window

Page Fields

The following fields display on the **Browse Substitute Stock Numbers** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
433	Click "Select" button to choose a record.

Substitute STOCK NBR Results Grid

- Select
- Compatibility %
- Substitute Stock Nbr
- Substitute Item Desc
- Stock Item (Y/N)
- Substitute Color
- Substitute Size

Substitute Stocking UI  
Substitute Price

### Optional

Substitute LIN/TAMCN  
Substitute Length (In)  
Substitute Width (In)  
Substitute Height (In)  
Substitute Weight (Lbs)  
Established By  
Established Dt/Tm  
Last Transaction Dt/Tm  
Last Updated By  
Program Id


## Procedure

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

### Browse for a Substitute Stock Number

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

- Select . The **Browse Substitute STOCK NBR** pop-up window appears, with the list of replacement stock numbers available.

Browse Substitute Stock Numbers								
Instructions								
Substitute Stock Nbr								
Select	Compatibility %	Substitute Stock Nbr	Substitute Item Desc	Stock Item (Y/N)	Substitute Color	Substitute Size	Substitute Stocking UI	Substitute Price
Select	100	113811381138C	LIGHT SABER - PURPLE	Yes			EA	\$1,000.00
Select	100	113811381138B	LIGHT SABER - GREEN	Yes			EA	\$1,000.00

- Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired Substitute STOCK NBR. The pop-up window closes and the selected Substitute STOCK NBR appears in the previous screen.



## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

## Related Topics

- Stock Number Browse
- Stock Number
- Add a Substitute Stock Number



# Browse for a Unit Identification Code (UIC)

## Overview

The Unit Identification Code (UIC) Browse pop-up window allows searching for units that contain members.

## Navigation

DPAS Warehouse Module > *VARIOUS PROCEDURAL STEPS* >  > UIC Browse pop-up window

## Page Fields

The following fields display on the **UIC Browse** pop-up window. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

### Instructions

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
12	Select "Search" button to view Search Results page.
13	Select "Reset" button to clear data.
14	Select "Cancel" button to return to previous page.
417	Click the Select hyperlink or double-click a specific row to choose a record

## UIC Browse

UIC  
Account Name

## UIC Results Grid

Select  
UIC  
UIC Name  
Account Name  
Parent UIC  
Logistics Program Name  
Warehouse Name  
Status


## Procedure


### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips




Click the following link to display Warehouse Navigation Tips.

## Browse for a Unit Identification Code (UIC)

One or more of the Search Criteria fields can be entered to isolate the results. By default, all results are displayed. Selecting  at any point of this procedure returns all fields to the default "All" setting.

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select . The **UIC Browse** pop-up window appears.
2. In the Search Criteria box, narrow the results by entering one or more of the following optional fields:



UIC Browse
✕

### Search Criteria

Site Id

Org Id

Major Command Code

DoDAAC

UIC

↺ Reset
🔍 Search

### Search Results

Select	UIC ↑	Organization Id
<a href="#">Select</a>	FE1822	
<a href="#">Select</a>	FE6022	
<a href="#">Select</a>	NG0002	0183MAI70001
<a href="#">Select</a>	NG0019	
<a href="#">Select</a>	RE0154	0911ALF70000

⏪
⏩
5
Items per page

1 - 5 of 8 Items

- Enter the UIC in the field provided. *This is a 6 alphanumeric character field.*
  - Enter the Account Name in the field provided. *This is a 50 alphanumeric character field.*
3. Select 🔍 Search . *Results display in the Browse UIC Grid below.*
  4. Choose the Select hyperlink next to the desired UIC. *The pop-up window closes and the selected UIC appears in the previous screen.*

### Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>125 — No record(s) match search criteria or you do not have the appropriate security access.</b>	Invalid Entry. Results for the search criteria entered do not exist or Incorrect security access. Enter different Search Criteria and try the Search again.

Related Topics

- Inspection
- Individual Issue

## User Dashboard

### Overview

The Inventory Control Point (ICP) / Materiel Management (MM) module User Dashboard provides the ability to validate users logging in to the Materiel Management module. Access is controlled via PKI, through use of a Common Access Card (CAC). A log in and password is also used on an exception basis.

Returning users are automatically logged into the ICP last accessed. If the ICP no longer exists, or this is an initial log in, a screen appears to allow the selection of a viable ICP.

The ICP / MM Dashboard displays both a Message of the Day and a Pending Tasks menu. The menu contains:

- Counts of outstanding Physical Inventory items,
- DLMS Transactions,
- In-Transit Shipments,
- EOD Transactions,
- EOD/EOM Inventory,
- Logistics Reassignment.

Click any of the categories to show outstanding work items in order to complete them.

### Navigation

USER ID > User Dashboard page

### Page Fields

The following fields display on the **User Dashboard** page. For more information on each field, select the appropriate hyperlink.

#### Instructions

##### User Dashboard

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
--------	-------



Change Active Tier

The table below provides the list of instructions.

Number	Value
xxxx	Select an access level.

Red User Info Bar

User Id

ICP

Change Active Tier

Search for Tier...

User Profile

User Id

IA Training Dt Lst

Days until IA Training Due

Phone Nbr

DSN Nbr

Email Address \*

DPAS Access Tab

Level

Roles

Commodity Type

### Training Status Tab

Curriculum Nbr  
Curriculum Name  
Curriculum Desc  
Cmpltd Dt

(\*) Asterisk identifies mandatory fields.


## Procedures

### DPAS Navigation Helpful Tips



Click the following link to display Inventory Control Point/Materiel Management Navigation Tips.

### Change the Active Tier

Selecting  at any point of this procedure removes all revisions and closes the page. **Bold** numbered steps are required.

1. Select the ICP hyperlink. The **Change Active Tier** pop-up window appears, with the existing ICP highlighted.



## Help Reference Guide

Change Active Tier

Instructions

Search for tier...

+

-

▲ CSP Enterprise - CSP IIF/ UIF Operations



▲ EAST COAST - II MEF

▲ Albany - Albany

ALB IIF - MAIN IIF

✓ Update

⊘ Cancel

2. Use  to select the different levels available to find the desired ICP.
3. Select . The **Change Active Tier** pop-up window closes, and the new ICP selection is saved.



### View the User Profile

1. Select the USER ID hyperlink. The **User Dashboard** page appears, open to the DPAS Access tab.

User Id: GROCEBP ICP: COMMS
Home Links Contact Us Log Out

Catalog Mgmt Materiel Mgmt Master Data Mgmt Inquiries History Inquiries Report Manager
Menu

### GROCE, PIDGE

User Id	GROCEBP	Days until IA Training Due	365
IA Training Dt Lst		DSN Nbr	
Phone Nbr			
* Email Address	nouser@LEIDOS.COM		

- The USER ID automatically populates and is not editable.
- The IA Training DT LST automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Days until IA Training Due automatically populates and is not editable.
- The PHONE NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The DSN NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The E-MAIL Address automatically populates and is not editable.

### View the DPAS Access and Training Status

1. Select the DPAS Access tab.

DPAS Access
Training Status

Level: CSP Enterprise->EAST COAST->Albany->ALB IIF - (Warehouse)

Roles	Security Commodity Types
Armory Officer Materiel Control Officer Program Management Officer Responsible Officer Warehouse Officer	CBRN D - CBRN D CBRN OBSOL - OBSOLETE CBRN D EQUIPMENT COMPONENT - COMPONENTS CSP - CSP ICCE - ICCE ICCE OBSOL - OBSOLETE ICCE EQUIPMENT NAVY - NAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR - REPAIR PARTS STAP - STAP STAP OBSOL - OBSOLETE STAP EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES - OPERATIONS SUPPORT ITEMS SWS CN - SWS CN SWS OBSOL - OBSOLETE SWS CN EQUIPMENT TRAINING - USE FOR TRAINING ONLY TEST1 323 - TEST 1 TEST2 323 - TEST 2 CSP 2 - CSP 2 CSP 3 - TEST LEIDOS - LEIDOS SUPPLIES

- The Level automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Roles automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Security Commodity Types automatically populates and is not editable.



2. Select the Training Status tab.

DPAS Access

Training Status

User Training

Grid Options

Curriculum Nbr	Curriculum Name	Curriculum Desc	Cmpltd Dt
DPAS9160	RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Training for Responsible Officer	Thu Jan 10 2019 15:04:34 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)
DPAS9030	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OFFICER	Training for Program Management Officer	Thu Jan 10 2019 15:04:23 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)
DPAS9610	Materiel Control Officer	Training for Materiel Control Officer	Thu Jan 10 2019 15:04:10 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)
DPAS9410	ARMORY OFFICER	Training for Armory Officer	Thu Jan 10 2019 15:03:49 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)
DPAS9010	WAREHOUSE OFFICER	Training for Warehouse Officer	Thu Jan 10 2019 15:03:37 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)
DPAS9010	WAREHOUSE OFFICER	Training for Warehouse Officer	null
DPAS9030	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OFFICER	Training for Program Management Officer	null
DPAS9160	RESPONSIBLE OFFICER	Training for Responsible Officer	null
DPAS9410	ARMORY OFFICER	Training for Armory Officer	null
DPAS9610	Materiel Control Officer	Training for Materiel Control Officer	null

1

50 items per page

1 - 10 of 10 items

- The CURRICULUM NBR automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Curriculum Name automatically populates and is not editable.
- The Curriculum Description automatically populates and is not editable.
- The CMPLTD DT automatically populates and is not editable.

## Common Errors

The table below provides a list of common errors and possible solutions. There may be more than one solution to a given error.

Error	Solution
<b>761 — Phone Nbr, DSN, FAX Nbr, or Mobile Phone Nbr must be numeric, a minimum of 7 — pos, with supported special characters(s) — , +, ( ), x, period and space.</b>	Invalid Characters Entered in the Phone Nbr / DSN Nbr / Mobile Phone Nbr field. Enter a minimum of 7 numeric characters, or the following permitted special characters to designate the extension: —, +, x, comma, period, and space. Make sure there are no extra spaces before or after the number.
<b>323 — E-Mail Address structure is incorrect.</b>	Invalid E-Mail Format Entered. Enter a minimum of 1 alphanumeric character, the "@" (at) sym-

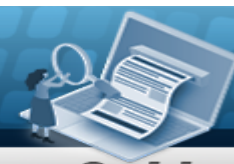


bol, at least 1 alphanumeric character, the "." (period) symbol, and at least 1 alphanumeric character.

## Related Topics

- [Welcome](#)
- [Contact Us](#)
- [DPAS Materiel Management Overview](#)
- [DPAS Materiel Management Grid Options Overview](#)
- [DPAS Materiel Management Navigation](#)
- [Using DPAS Help Overview](#)
- [Using DPAS Help Toolbar](#)
- [Using DPAS Help Topics](#)
- [Using DPAS Help Menus](#)





## Accessibility

The pages on the Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS) web-site are developed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities, in accordance with Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended-29 U.S.C. § 794.

Specifically, the pages have been developed to comply with the following 508 web site accessibility requirements developed by the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (The Board) and published by the W3C as worldwide accessibility standards.

These requirements are based upon the Final Rule as Published in the Federal Register on December 21, 2000 at 36 CFR Part 1195 [Docket No. 2001-01] RIN 3014-AA25 and as published in The Board's on-line guide to the standards for Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications (1194.22).

These requirements include the following:

A text equivalent for every non-text element shall be provided (e.g., via "alt," "longdesc," or in element content).

Equivalent alternatives for any multimedia presentation shall be synchronized with the presentation.

Web pages shall be designed so that all information conveyed with color is also available without color, for example from context or markup.

Documents shall be organized so they are readable without requiring an associated style sheet.

Redundant text links shall be provided for each active region of a server-side image map.

Client-side image maps shall be provided instead of server-side image maps except where the regions cannot be defined with an available geometric shape.

Row and column headers shall be identified for data tables.



Markup shall be used to associate data cells and header cells for data tables that have two or more logical levels of row or column headers.

Frames shall be titled with text that facilitates frame identification and navigation.

Pages shall be designed to avoid causing the screen to flicker with a frequency greater than 2 Hz and lower than 55 Hz.

A text-only page, with equivalent information or functionality, shall be provided to make a web site comply with the provisions of these standards, when compliance cannot be accomplished in any other way. The content of the text-only page shall be updated whenever the primary page changes.

When pages utilize scripting languages to display content, or to create interface elements, the information provided by the script shall be identified with functional text that can be read by assistive technology.

When a web page requires that an applet, plug-in or other application be present on the client system to interpret page content, the page must provide a link to a plug-in or applet that complies with §1194.21(a) through (l).

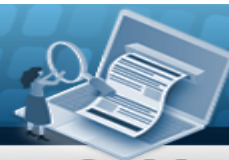
When electronic forms are designed to be completed on-line, the form shall allow people using assistive technology to access the information, field elements, and functionality required for completion and submission of the form, including all directions and cues.

A method shall be provided that permits users to skip repetitive navigation links.

When a timed response is required, the user shall be alerted and given sufficient time to indicate more time is required.

If you have trouble using this site, report the issue to the point of contact listed on the Contact Us page.





## Consent To Monitoring

This is a U.S. Government (USG) Information System (IS) that is provided for USG-authorized use only.

By using this IS (which includes any device attached to this IS), you consent to the following conditions:

The USG routinely intercepts and monitors communications on this IS for purposes including, but not limited to, penetration testing, communications security (COMSEC) monitoring, network operations and defense, personnel misconduct (PM), law enforcement (LE), and counterintelligence (CI) investigations.

At any time, the USG may inspect and seize data stored on this IS.

Communications using, or data stored on, this IS are not private, are subject to routine monitoring, interception, and search, and may be disclosed or used for any USG authorized purpose.

This IS includes security measures (e.g., authentication and access controls) to protect USG interests — not for your personal benefit or privacy.

Notwithstanding the above, using this IS does not constitute consent to PM, LE or CI investigative searching or monitoring of the content of privileged communications, or work product, related to personal representation or services by attorneys, psychotherapists, or clergy, and their assistants.

Such communications and work product are private and confidential.

See User Agreement for details.





## External Link Disclaimer

The appearance of hyperlinks does not constitute endorsement by the Department of Defense (DoD) or the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) of this Web site or the information, products or services contained therein.

For other than authorized activities such as military exchanges and Morale, Welfare and Recreation sites, the DoD and the DFAS does not exercise any editorial control over these locations. All links are provided consistent with the Mission of the Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS).

Let us know about existing external links which you believe are inappropriate and about specific additional external links which you believe ought to be included.



## Contact Us

### Contact Name

DPAS Support Team

### POC



Leidos, Inc.



DPAS Support

### Address

4530 Lena Drive, 2nd Floor; Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 USA

### E-Mail Address

DPASSupport@Leidos.com

### Toll-Free Phone Number:

#### Primary:

1-844-THE-DPAS

#### Alternate:

1-888-759-4851



**ODASD (Logistics)**  
**under A&S Sustainment**

— 667 —  
— 30 Jan 2023 —

**DPAS Helpdesk**  
**1-844-843-3727**

